JOURNAL

OF THE

NORTH CAROLINA

Annual Conference

OF THE

Methodist Episcopal Church, South,

FIFTY-SECOND SESSION AT NEW BERNE, N. C.,

November 28th to December 4th, 1888.

Bishop JOHN C. GRANBERY..... President.
DONALD W. BAIN ..... Secretary.

EDITED BY DONALD W. BAIN.

RALEIGH, N. C.:
RALEIGH CHRISTIAN ADVOCATE.
PRESSES OF EDWARDS & BROUGHTON.
1889.

JOURNAL

OF THE

North Carolina Annual Conference

OF THE

METHODIST EPISCOPAL CHURCH, SOUTH.

FIFTY-SECOND SESSION AT NEW BERNE, N. C.,

November 28th to December 4th, 1888.

BISHOP JOHN C. GRANBERY.....PRESIDENT.
DONALD W. BAIN .....SECRETARY.

EDITED BY DONALD W. BAIN.

RALEIGH, N. C.:
RALEIGH CHRISTIAN ADVOCATE.
1888.

PRESSES OF EDWARDS & BROUGHTON.

JOURNAL OF PROCEEDINGS.

FIRST DAY.

The North Carolina Annual Conference of the Methodist Episcopal Church, South, convened in its Fifty-second Session at Centenary Church, in the City of New Berne, Wednesday morning, November 28th, 1888, at 9:30 o'clock, Bishop JOHN C. GRANBERY, presiding, and was opened with religious services, conducted by the Bishop. The tenth chapter of Matthew was read; hymn number 572 was sung, and the Bishop led in prayer.

DONALD W. BAIN, Secretary of the last Conference, called the roll, and the following responded:

Clerical—Miles Foy, Washington S. Chaffin, Nathan A. Hooker, T. Page Ricaud, William H. Bobbitt, Paul J. Carraway, John W. North, George W. Ivey, Thomas W. Guthrie, Hilary T. Hudson, Shockley D. Adams, James E. Mann, Jesse S. Nelson, John W. Puett, William S. Black, James B. Bobbitt, Jesse A. Cuninggim, Moses J. Hunt, Marquis L. Wood, Alexander D. Betts, William C. Gannon, Samuel V. Hoyle, G. W. Callahan, VanBuren A. Sharpe, John R. Brooks, John W. Jenkins, Robert A. Willis, Bernice B. Culbreth, Peter L. Herman, Richard S. Webb, Franklin H. Wood, James D. Carpenter, William H. Moore, Wesley M. Robey, Alexander R. Raven, Edwin A. Yates, John C. Hartsell, Thomas A. Boone, Martin V. Sherrill, Maxwell H. Hoyle, Leonidas W. Crawford, Joseph J. Renn, Hugh F. Wiley, Junius T. Harris, Frank L. Reid, Robah F. Bumpass, Frederick D. Swindell, Philip Greening, William C. Norman, Jonathan Sanford, Melville C. Field, Lucian J. Holden, Lucius E. Stacy, P. F. W. Stamey, James R. Scroggs, Marcus W. Boyles, Nathaniel M. Jurney, Jeremiah F. Craven, William S. Rone, John T. Gibbs, Leonidas L. Nash, James M. Rhodes, Benjamin R. Hall, Jonathan B. Carpenter, Franklin A. Bishop, Walter S. Creasy, William B. Doub, George W. Hardison, Thomas H. Pegram, Nereus E. Coltrane, Joseph C. Rowe, Pinckney L. Groome, James H. Cordon, Rufus C. Beaman, Andrew P. Tyer, Ludolphus E. Thompson, Daniel L. Earnhardt, James E. Bristowe, Matthew H. Moore, John N. Cole, J. Edwin Thompson, Colin G. Little, Frank L.

Townsend, William L. Cuninggim, William S. Hales, Joseph D. Arnold, John W. Jones, William B. North, James T. Kendall, Jesse H. Page, James F. Washburn, Charles P. Snow, Robert M. Hoyle, William L. Grissom, John T. Abernethy, Edward L. Pell, William J. Crowson, George A Oglesby, James E. Gay, John H. Hall, Clayter W. Smith, Charles O. DuRant, Lawrence O. Wyche, Isaac A. White, Enoch L. Stamey, Alpheus McCullen, Marcus D. Giles, Thomas S. Ellington, Barzilia C. Allred, James A. Bowles, Rob-P. Troy, John E. Underwood, James M. Ashby, Daniel H. Tuttle, Charles C. Brothers, Hugh M. Blair, Roderick B. John, Marshall A. Smith, Thomas J. Daily, Wesley M. Bagby, John E. Woosley, Alpheus E. Wiley, Oliver Ryder, William R. Ware, Miles M. McFarland, John A. Hornaday, Condor P. Jerome, William F. Coffin, Joseph G. Nelson, William W. Rose, Bascom A. York, Erskine Pope, William S. Davis, Solomon Pool, James M. Downum, George W. Fisher, Joseph A. Green, Thomas C. Lovin, Theodore P. Bonner, Robert B. Gilliam, William A. Forbes, John D. Pegram, Charles W. Robinson, Thomas N. Ivey, Zachariah J. Needham, Martin T. Steele, Zadok Paris, Daniel C. Geddie, James G. Johnston, William H. Puckett, George F. Smith, Henry B. Anderson, Doctor Pinckney Tate, Richard W. Townsend, Hilliard M. Eure, Edward H. Davis.

Lay Delegates.

Raleigh District—Donald W. Bain, Benjamin F. Dixon, David E. McKinne.

Durham District—C. W. Bynum, J. A. Johnston, S. Y. Brown, alternate, in place of John Mitchell.

Greensboro District—P. H. Williamson, R. R. Crawford, J. M. McMichael.

Mount Airy District—Francis Miller, W. M. Cundiff, E. O. Masten.

Shelby District—J. S. Martin, L. L. Smith.

Salisbury District—J. D. Gaskill, H. W. Spinks, W. R. Johnson, F. M. Johnston, alternate, in place of O. H. Spencer.

Trinity College District—F. E. Asbury, W. B. Lassiter.

Fayetteville District—H. C. Wall.

Wilmington District—W. W. Drew, D. B. Nicholson, J. C. Davis, A. J. Johnson, alternate, in place of J. L. Nicholson.

New Berne District—G. D. Best, Thos. A. Greene, Wm. L. Arendell.

Warrenton District—W. S. Anderson, C. A. Cook, C. M. Cook.

Washington District—David Braswell, Jonathan White, George A. Phillips, G. D. Langston, alternate, in place of S. L. Long.

On motion of E. A. Yates, Donald W. Bain was elected Secretary.

On motion of D. W. Bain, W. L. Cuninggim, N. M. Jurney, R. B. John, W. W. Rose, G. T. Simmons and J. T. Abernethy, were elected Assistant Secretaries.

On motion of L. W. Crawford, the farther side of the third window from the front, was designated the bar of the Conference.

On motion of L. W. Crawford, the daily sessions of the Conference were ordered as follows: Convene at 9:30 o'clock, A. M., and adjourn at 1 o'clock, P. M.

On motion of W. S. Black, J. T. Harris, L. W. Crawford, T. A. Greene and L. H. Cutler, were appointed the committee on Public Worship.

On motion of M. L. Wood, the Presiding Elders were appointed a committee to nominate the Standing Committees of the present session of the Conference.

F. L. Reid, from the Presiding Elders, nominated the committees as above ordered, which were confirmed, as follows:

On Books and Periodicals.

Clerical—J. T. Gibbs, L. L. Johnson, W. C. Norman, E. L. Pell, H. T. Hudson, W. S. Rone, G. W. Hardison, W. L. Grissom, J. E. Gay, Joseph Wheeler, C. P. Jerome, E. L. Stamey, R. O. Burton, W. R. Ware.

Lay—B. F. Dixon, C. W. Bynum, C. H. Ireland, Francis Miller, J. S. Martin, J. U. Long, W. J. Boylin, F. M. Johnson, W. B. Lassiter, H. C. Wall, A. J. Johnson, G. D. Best, C. M. Cooke, Jonathan White.

On Church Property.

Clerical—Erskine Pope, G. A. Oglesby, J. A. Bowles, C. W. Godwin, J. F. England, A. M. Lowe, T. S. Ellington, L. E. Stacy, W. S. Chaffin, J. A. Hornaday, C. W. Smith, J. F. Washburn, A. D. Betts, J. O. Guthrie.

Lay—D. E. McKinne, J. A. Johnson, R. R. Crawford, E. O. Masten, T. E. Field, L. J. Hoyle, W. E. Younts, J. D. Gaskill, W. H. Ragan, J. M. Lamb, D. B. Nicholson, J. Q. Jackson, W. S. Anderson, G. A. Phillips.

On Bible Cause.

Clerical—N. E. Coltrane, J. E. Underwood, M. J. Hunt, J. F. Craven, R. M. Taylor, M. D. Giles, A. E. Wiley, C. W. Byrd, T. C. Lovin, J. T. Finlayson, T. Page Ricaud, M. M. McFarland, L. J. Holden, W. H. Townsend.

Lay—S. M. Parrish, E. J. Parrish, J. M. McMichael, W. M. Cundiff, J. R. Wilson, L. L. Smith, J. M. Dunlap, W. R. Johnson, W. B. Lassiter, J. T. John, J. C. Davis, T. A. Green, W. H. Burwell, G. D. Langston.

On Temperance.

Clerical—John E. Thompson, M. H. Hoyle, J. E. Mann, C. P. Snow, T. P. Bonner, G. B. Perry, A. P. Tyer, A. G. Gantt, Oliver Ryder, J. D. Carpenter, M. V. Sherrill, W. J. Crowson, B. B. Culbreth, R. B. John.

Lay—D. W. Bain, S. Y. Brown, P. H. Williamson, Francis Miller, W. L. Sherrill, D. Matt. Thompson, W. J. Boylin, H. W. Spinks, L. C. Hanes, K. H. Worthy, W. W. Drew, W. L. Arendell, C. A. Cook, David Braswell.

On Conference Relations.

B. C. Allred, R. T. N. Stephenson, J. B. Carpenter, E. L. Pell, T. J. Daily, J. C. Hartsell, W. C. Gannon, R. F. Bumpass, J. E. Woosley, J. W. North, D. H. Tuttle, F. A. Bishop, J. N. Cole, A. R. Raven.

On District Conference Records.

L. L. Nash, P. L. Groome, R. P. Troy, C. W. Godwin, J. E. Bristowe, D. Matt. Thompson, M. H. Moore, H. M. Blair, C. G. Little, M. A. Smith, J. M. Ashby, W. W. Rose, F. M. Shamburger.

On Memoirs.

J. W. Jones, J. W. North, Jonathan Sanford, J. J. Renn, J. A. Cuninggim.

T. J. Gattis, General Agent of Colportage of the North Carolina Conference, presented his report, which was read, and, on motion of J. R. Brooks, referred to the Board of Colportage.

Rev. G. G. Smith, of the North Georgia Conference, and Rev. L. C. Vass, D. D., of the Presbyterian Church of this city, were introduced to the Conference.

A report from J. D. Barbee, Book Agent of the Publishing House of the Methodist Episcopal Church, South, was read and referred to the committee on Books and Periodicals

Question 20th was called, viz: Are all the preachers blameless in their life and official administration?

ELISHA J. EUDAILY, ISAAC W. AVENT, JAMES WILLSON, ISAAC F. KEERANS and WM. H. CALL passed the examination of character, and their applications for a supernumerary relation were, on motion in each case, referred to the committee on Conference Relations.

THOMAS W. SMITH and WALTER T. CUTCHIN passed the examination of character.

GEORGE E. WYCHE, WILLIS L. HALTOM, DANIEL CULBRETH, JAMES W. RANDALL, MILES FOY, WM. W. ALBEA, GASTON FARRAR, EDWARD HOWLAND, JOSEPH H. WHEELER, CLARENDON M. PEPPER, THOMAS S. CAMPBELL, CHARLES M. ANDERSON, JOHN TILLETT, SIMEON D. PEELER, MARCUS C. THOMAS, JAMES W. WHEELER, JOHN D. BUIE, THOMAS C. MOSES and CASWELL W. KING passed the examination of character, and their applications for a superannuated relation were, on motion in each case, referred to the committee on Conference Relations.

When the name of JAMES B. BOBBITT was called, V. A. SHARPE, Presiding Elder of the Trinity College District, stated that, upon the presentation of complaints, during the interval of the Annual Conference, against the moral character of JAMES B. BOBBITT, Bishop J. S. KEY appointed a committee of investigation consisting of T. J. GATTIS, chairman, P. L. HERMAN and R. C. BEAMAN, and that, after due investigation, the committee suspended the accused and formulated charges of immorality. The committee appointed T. J. GATTIS prosecutor, who has requested R. C. BEAMAN to assist him. The papers in the case were presented.

On motion of T. W. GUTHRIE, it was ordered that a committee of thirteen be appointed by the Chair to try the case, which the Bishop announced as follows:

J. J. Renn, J. B. Hurley, T. A. Boone, J. C. Hartsell, A. P. Tyer, J. C. Rowe, L. E. Stacy, J. R. Scroggs, J. N. Cole, J. H. Cordon, J. B. Carpenter, A. G. Gantt and S. V. Hoyle. Chairman of the Committee, M. L. Wood.

L. J. HOLDEN was announced as counsel for the defense and D. B. NICHOLSON, associate counsel.

J. T. ABERNETHY, one of the Secretaries of the Conference, was designated to act as Secretary of this committee.

On motion of L. W. CRAWFORD, the hour of 11:30 o'clock to-morrow morning was set apart for Thanksgiving Services in this church, Bishop Granbery requested to deliver a discourse on the occasion, and a collection ordered to be taken for the Oxford Orphan Asylum.

Question 20th was again called, viz: Are all the preachers blameless in their life and official administration?

The following Elders passed the examination of character:

RALEIGH DISTRICT—F. L. Reid.
DURHAM DISTRICT—W. S. Black.
GREENSBORO DISTRICT—J. A. Cuninggim.
MOUNT AIRY DISTRICT—B. R. Hall.
STATESVILLE DISTRICT—R. A. Willis.
SHELBY DISTRICT—J. R. Brooks.
CHARLOTTE DISTRICT—P. J. Carraway.
SALISBURY DISTRICT—W. H. Bobbitt.
TRINITY COLLEGE DISTRICT—V. A. Sharpe.
FAYETTEVILLE DISTRICT—S. D. Adams.
WILMINGTON DISTRICT—T. W. Guthrie.
NEW BERNE DISTRICT—J. T. Harris.
WARRENTON DISTRICT—J. S. Nelson.
WASHINGTON DISTRICT—W. H. Moore.

Question 2d was called, viz: Who remain on trial?

NERESTON R. RICHARDSON, JAMES W. CLEGG, JAMES M. LOWDER, SAMUEL P. DOUGLAS, THOMAS W. S. PARKER, IRA ERWIN, HAMPTON MCRAE JACKSON, LEONIDAS M. CHAFFIN, LEWIS M. BROWER and ROBERT S. ABERNETHY passed the examination of character, were approved by the examining committee, continued on trial and advanced to the class of the second year.

JOHN R. SAWYER passed the examination of character, but failing to appear before the committee, was continued on trial in the class of the first year.

Question 20th was again called, viz: Are all the preachers blameless in their life and official administration?

The following Elders passed the examination of character.

RALEIGH DISTRICT—J. T. Gibbs, L. L. Nash, Philip Greennig, B. C. Allred, J. J. Renn, C. O. DuRant, Alpheus McCullen, W. L. Cuningim, N. E. Coltrane, J. D. Arnold, J. E. Thompson, J. M. Rhodes.

The Conference adjourned with the benediction by the Bishop.

SECOND DAY.

THURSDAY, November 29th, 1888.

The Conference convened at 9:30 o'clock, Bishop GRANBERY in the chair, and was opened with religious services conducted by Rev. R. O. BURTON, D. D.

The journal of yesterday was read and approved.

The roll was called and the following responded in addition to those on yesterday.

Clerical—R. O. Burton, J. H. Wheeler, J. C. Thomas, Joseph Wheeler, R. G. Barrett, A. W. Mangum, R. T. N. Stephenson, John E. Thompson, J. T. Finlayson, R. L. Warlick, Z. T. Harrison, L. L. Johnson, B. B. Holder, F. M. Shamburger, G. B. Perry, R. M. Taylor, C. W. Godwin.

Lay—Raleigh District—S. M. Parrish.

Durham District—John Mitchell.

Shelby District—D. Matt. Thompson.

Fayetteville District—J. M. Lamb.

Warrenton District—W. H. Burwell.

W. H. PHIFER was announced as present as alternate from the Charlotte District, in place of W. J. BOYLIN, lay delegate, and appointed on the committee on Books and Periodicals.

JOHN MITCHELL, lay delegate from Durham District, was appointed on the committee on Temperance.

On motion of W. S. BLACK, the calling of the roll after to-day was dispensed with.

T. W. GUTHRIE moved that, as two of the committee of examination of the first year were engaged on the committee of trial, and the other member was absent, a special committee be appointed by the chair to examine JOHN R. SAWYER, who had been unavoidably prevented from appearing before the permanent committee. The motion prevailed and the Bishop appointed W. S. CREASY, D. H. TUTTLE and F. A. BISHOP the special committee.

On motion of R. O. BURTON, the subject of education was made the special order for Monday next at 11 o'clock, A. M.

Question 20th was again called, viz: Are all the preachers blameless in their life and official administration?

J. W. PUETT passed the examination of character, and his application for a supernumerary relation was, on motion of W. H. MOORE, referred to the committee on Conference Relations.

J. D. CARPENTER passed the examination of character, and his application for a superannuated relation was, on motion of S. D. ADAMS, referred to the committee on Conference Relations.

T. H. MCNISH, of the Publishing House of the Methodist Episcopal Church, South, was introduced to the Conference.

Question 8th was called, viz: What traveling preachers are elected deacons?

JOHN D. PEGRAM, CHARLES W. ROBINSON, THOMAS N. IVEY, ZACHARIAH J. NEEDHAM, MARTIN T. STEELE, ZADOK PARIS, DANIEL C. GEDDIE, JAMES G. JOHNSTON, GEORGE F. SMITH, HENRY B. ANDERSON, RICHARD W. TOWNSEND and EDWARD H. DAVIS passed the examination of character, and having been approved by the examining committee, were elected to deacon's orders.

Question 3d was called, viz: Who are discontinued?

On motion of R. O. BURTON, JOHN M. POOL was discontinued on account of feeble health.

A communication from I. G. JOHN, Secretary of the Board of Missions of the Methodist Episcopal Church, South, was received, read and referred to the Board of Missions.

Question 6th was called, viz: Who are received by transfer from other Conferences?

The Bishop announced that J. WINBURNE STRIDER had been received by transfer from the Alabama Conference.

Question 7th was called, viz: Who are the deacons of one year?

GEORGE BASCOM PERRY, ERSKINE POPE, JAMES M. DOWNUM, GEORGE W. FISHER, ROBERT M. TAYLOR, THOMAS C. LOVIN, CURTIS W. GODWIN, THEODORE P. BONNER and WILLIAM A. FORBES passed the examination of character, and having been approved by the examining committee, were continued deacons of one year, and advanced to the class of the fourth year.

WILLIAM S. DAVIS passed the examination of character, and having been approved by the examining committee, was advanced to the class of the fourth year.

J. WINBURNE STRIDER passed the examination of character, and having failed to appear before the examining committee, was continued a deacon in the class of the third year.

The Conference, at 11:30 o'clock, entered upon Thanksgiving Services—sermon by Bishop GRANBERY.

A collection was taken for the Oxford Orphan Asylum, amounting to $123.

The Conference adjourned with the benediction by the Bishop.

THIRD DAY.

FRIDAY, November 30th, 1888.

The Conference convened at 9:30 o'clock, Bishop GRANBERY in the chair, and was opened with religious services conducted by Rev. F. H. WOOD. Prayer was offered in behalf of the Senior Bishop, MCTYEIRE, who is ill at his home in Nashville, Tennessee.

The journal of yesterday's session was read and approved.

W. H. BRANSON, alternate from the Durham District, in place of E. J. Parrish, lay delegate, was announced as present and appointed on the committee on Church Property.

R. D. PHILLIPS, alternate from the Fayetteville District, in place of J. T. JOHN, lay delegate, was announced as present, and appointed on the committee on the Bible Cause.

M. H. MOORE was elected an Assistant Secretary of the Conference.

On motion of R. O. BURTON, the second Tuesday in February next was set apart as a day of fasting and prayer within the bounds of this Conference.

R. O. BURTON moved that a committee of seven be appointed by the chair to prepare a pastoral address to the church within this Conference. The motion did not prevail.

A communication was received from LEVI BRANSON, Secretary of the North Carolina Local Ministers' Conference, transmitting a roll of the "Local Ministers of North Carolina," and conveying the request of that Conference that said roll be published in the journal of this body.

On motion, it was ordered that the request be complied with.

Question 7th, was again called, viz: Who are the deacons of one year?

JOSEPH A. GREEN, BASCOM A. YORK, MILES M. MCFARLAND, WILLIAM F. COFFIN and ROBERT B. GILLIAM passed the examination of character, and having been approved by the examining committee, were continued deacons of one year, and advanced to the class of the fourth year.

JOSEPH G. NELSON passed the examination of character, and having failed to appear before the examining committee (on account of feeble health), was continued in the class of the third year.

Question 2d was again called, viz: Who remain on trial?

AMOS GREGSON and NATHAN H. GUYTON passed the examination of character, and failing to appear before the examining committee, were continued on trial in the class of the second year.

Question 4th was called, viz: Who are admitted into full connection?

JOHN D. PEGRAM, CHARLES W. ROBINSON, THOMAS N. IVEY, ZACHARIAH J. NEEDHAM, MARTIN T. STEELE, ZADOK PARIS, DANIEL C. GEDDIE, JAMES G. JOHNSTON, WILLIAM H. PUCKETT, GEORGE F. SMITH, HENRY B. ANDERSON, DOCTOR PINCKNEY TATE, RICHARD W. TOWNSEND, HILLIARD M. EURE and EDWARD H. DAVIS having passed the examination of character, and been approved by the examining committee, were examined by the Bishop in open Conference and admitted into full connection.

T. M. JONES, President of Greensboro Female College, presented his report, which was read and referred to the Board of Education.

A report from the Fayetteville District High School was presented, through S. D. ADAMS, and referred to the Board of Education.

Question 20th was again called, viz: Are all the preachers blameless in their life and official administration?

NATHAN A. HOOKER and JOHN C. CRISP passed the examination of character, and their applications for a superannuated relation were, on motion of T. W. GUTHRIE, referred to the committee on Conference Relations.

Rev. THOMAS H. LAW, District Superintendent for North Carolina and South Carolina, of the American Bible Society, was introduced and addressed the Conference relative to his work.

On motion of F. L. REID, the Secretary and Assistant Secretaries of the Conference were appointed a committee to take into consideration the publication of the Conference journal.

Rev. J. J. LAFFERTY, editor of the *Richmond Christian Advocate*, was introduced to the Conference.

Question 12th was called, viz: What traveling preachers are elected Elders?

WILLIAM R. WARE, JOHN A. HORNADAY, CONDOR P. JEROME, DUNCAN A. FUTRELL, WILLIAM W. ROSE, JOHN E. WOOSLEY, CHARLES C. BROTHERS, WILLIAM J. CROWSON and ENOCH L. STAMEY passed the examination of character, and having been approved by the examining committee, were elected to elder's orders.

Under Question 7th, Who are the deacons of one year? JOHN J. GRIGG, ALPHEUS E. WILEY and JAMES R. BETTS passed the examination of character, and having failed to appear before the examining committee, were continued deacons of one year in the class of the fourth year.

On motion of S. D. ADAMS, the application of JOHN J. GRIGG for a superannuated relation, was referred to the committee on Conference Relations.

Under question 20th, Are all the preachers blameless in their life and official administration? THOMAS S. ELLINGTON passed the examination of character, but not having completed his studies of the fourth year, was continued in the class of that year.

On motion of T. W. GUTHRIE, N. A. HOOKER was appointed on the committee on Temperance, in place of M. V. SHERRILL.

The Conference adjourned with the benediction by the Bishop.

FOURTH DAY.

SATURDAY, December 1st, 1888.

The Conference convened at 9:30 o'clock, Bishop GRANBERY in the chair, and was opened with religious services conducted by Rev. P. J. CARRAWAY.

The journal of yesterday was read and approved.

The chair presented the following telegram:

WINNSBORO, S. C., November 30, 1888.

To Bishop Granbery:—"The South Carolina Conference, Bishop Keener presiding, to the North Carolina Conference, Christian salutation and brotherly love. The best of all God is with us."

J. C. KEENER, *President*,
H. F. CHREITZBERG, *Secretary*.

On motion of R. O. BURTON, the Conference, by a rising vote, requested the President and Secretary to make suitable response, which was returned as follows:

NEW BERNE, N. C., December 1st, 1888.

To Bishop Keener:—"The North Carolina Conference, Bishop Granbery presiding, returns Christian salutation and brotherly love. God is our refuge and strength."

J. C. GRANBERY, *President*,
D. W. BAIN, *Secretary*.

Question 20th was again called, viz: Are all the preachers blameless in their life and official administration?

THOMAS B. REEKS passed the examination of character and his application for a supernumerary relation was, on motion of W. H. MOORE, referred to the committee on Conference Relations.

On motion of W. H. BOBBITT, the application of THOMAS W. SMITH for a supernumerary relation, was referred to the committee on Conference Relations.

Question 10th was called, viz: What local preachers are elected deacons?

SAMUEL YOUNG BROWN, Leasburg Circuit, Durham District,

BENJAMIN F. FINCHER, Pleasant Grove Circuit, Charlotte District,

E. A. EDWARDS, Tryon St. Station, Charlotte District.

JESSE M. MARLOW, Waccamaw Circuit, Wilmington District, and

JAMES ALONZO EDWARDS, Snow Hill Circuit, New Berne District,

having been recommended by their respective Quarterly Conferences, passed in examination of character, and were elected to deacon's orders.

SAMUEL P. DOUGLAS, Mount Airy Circuit, Mount Airy District, and LEONIDAS M. CHAFFIN, Lillington Circuit, Fayetteville District, admitted on trial at the last Annual Conference, and having been local preachers three years previous thereto, were elected to deacon's order.

E. A. YATES presented a certificate of the restoration of LEVI W. PIGGOTT, a local deacon, by the Quarterly Conference of Shelby Station, Shelby District, and, on motion, his credentials were restored to him.

Rev. GEORGE W. SANDERLIN, of the Missionary Baptist Church, was introduced to the Conference.

Question 14th was called, viz: What local preachers are elected elders?

LEWIS L. SMITH, local deacon of Shelby Station, Shelby District, and

FURNEY S. BECTON, local deacon of Pamlico Circuit, New Berne District,

were recommended by their respective Quarterly Conferences, and having certified their belief in the doctrine and discipline of the Methodist Episcopal Church, South, and passed in examination of character, were elected to elder's orders.

N. A. HOOKER moved to reconsider the vote by which the motion to appoint a committee to prepare a pastoral address was rejected on yesterday, which was agreed to.

After discussion, the motion to prepare said address was rejected.

Question 4th was again called, viz: Who are admitted into full connection?

F. L. REID presented the credentials of EVAN GRANVILLE PUSEY, who was ordained an elder in the North Carolina and Virginia Conference of the Christian Church, with his application for admission into this Conference, and the Conference being satisfied of his gifts, grace and usefulness, and he having subscribed to the doctrine and discipline of the Methodist Episcopal Church, South, was admitted into full connection as an elder, upon his taking the ordination vows.

JOHN F. CROWELL, President of Trinity College, was introduced to the Conference.

Question 1st was called, viz: Who are admitted on trial?

GEORGE T. SIMMONS, Henderson Station, Raleigh District,

ROBERT W. BAILEY, Rolesville Circuit, Raleigh District,

HENDERSON COLE, Averasboro Mission, Raleigh District,

ABNER B. CRUMPLER, Main St. Station, Durham District,

JOHN J. BARKER, Leasburg Circuit, Durham District,

JOHN HENRY SHORE, Forsyth Circuit, Greensboro District,

HARDIN L. ADKINS, Dobson Circuit, Mount Airy District,

MAGRUDER H. TUTTLE, Lenoir Circuit, Statesville District,

WILLIAM E. EDMONSON, Lenoir Circuit, Statesville District,

JOHN M. PRICE, Connelly Springs Circuit, Statesville District,

LEE ANDERSON FALLS, Fallston Circuit, Shelby District,

SAMUEL B. TURRENTINE, King's Mountain Circuit, Shelby District,

DANIEL MILTON LITAKER, Concord Circuit, Salisbury District,

ELI CALEB SELL, Albemarle Circuit, Salisbury District,

CHARLES FLETCHER SHERRILL, West Hanover Circuit, Randolph Macon District, Virginia Conference, presented by W. H. BOBBITT,

JAMES H. M. GILES, Randolph Circuit, Trinity College District,

LULAND S. ETHRIDGE, Laurinburg Circuit, Fayetteville District,

NEILL MCKAY WATSON, Jonesboro Circuit, Fayetteville District,

MANUTIUS A. PERKINS, Carteret Circuit, New Berne District,

EDWIN C. GLENN, Greenville Station, Washington District, and

WILLIAM LOWE, Columbia Circuit, Washington District, having been recommended by their respective Quarterly Conferences and approved by the examining committee, were admitted on trial.

On motion of J. A. CUNINGGIM, the presiding Bishop was requested to draw a draft on the Treasurer of the Board of Conference Trustees, in favor of the Chairman of the Joint Board of Finance, for the sum of four hundred and fourteen dollars and thirty-five cents ($414.35).

Vacancies having occurred in the Board of Conference Trustees by the death of N. H. D. WILSON and resignation of JOHN TILLETT, W. C. NORMAN, on behalf of the Board, nominated L. W. CRAWFORD and J. T. HARRIS to supply said vacancies, and they were appointed.

Question 34th was called, viz: Where shall the next session of the Conference be held?

W. C. NORMAN nominated Winston.

J. T. GIBBS nominated Raleigh.

J. E. MANN nominated Greensboro.

J. S. NELSON nominated Wilson.

The largest number of votes having been cast in favor of Greensboro, on motion of V. A. SHARPE, that city was unanimously chosen.

L. L. NASH presented a communication from W. C. DUNLAP, Commissioner of Education, for Paine Institute, and he and Bishop GRANBERY represented that institution in addresses to the Conference. A collection was taken amounting to $107.10.

The Conference adjourned with the benediction by the Bishop.

FIFTH DAY.

MONDAY, December 3d, 1888.

The Conference convened at 9:30 o'clock, Bishop GRANBERY in the chair, and was opened with religious services conducted by Rev. T. H. PEGRAM.

The journal of Saturday's session was read and approved.

W. L. ARENDELL, lay delegate from the New Berne District, was granted leave of absence for the remainder of the session, and B. J. BELL, alternate, was announced as present in his place.

D. E. MCKINNE, lay delegate from the Raleigh District, was granted leave of absence for the remainder of the session, and MILLARD MIAL, alternate, was announced as present in his place.

R. O. BURTON presented the report of Littleton Female College, which was read and referred to the Board of Education.

Question 9th was called, viz: What traveling preachers are ordained deacons?

The Bishop announced that he ordained DANIEL C. GEDDIE, November 30th, in the presence of the Presiding Elders, and the following yesterday morning in Centenary Church:

JOHN D. PEGRAM, CHARLES W. ROBINSON, THOMAS N. IVEY, ZACHARIAH J. NEEDHAM, MARTIN T. STEELE, ZADOK PARIS, JAMES G. JOHNSTON, GEORGE F. SMITH, HENRY B. ANDERSON, RICHARD W. TOWNSEND, and EDWARD H. DAVIS.

Question 11th was called, viz: What local preachers are ordained deacons?

The Bishop announced that he ordained yesterday morning the following:

SAMUEL Y. BROWN, BENJAMIN F. FINCHER, JESSE M. MARLOW, JAMES A. EDWARDS, SAMUEL P. DOUGLAS and LEONIDAS M. CHAFFIN.

Question 13th was called, viz: What traveling preachers are ordained elders?

The Bishop announced that he ordained yesterday evening the following:

WILLIAM R. WARE, JOHN A. HORNADAY, CONDOR P. JEROME, DUNCAN A. FUTRELL, WILLIAM W. ROSE, JOHN E. WOOSLEY, CHARLES C. BROTHERS, WILLIAM J. CROWSON, and ENOCH L. STAMEY.

The Bishop announced also that, on last evening, EVAN G. PUSEY, who had been ordained an elder in the Christian Church, took upon him the ordination vows of our church, according to the action of the Conference on Saturday last.

Question 15th was called, viz: What local preachers are ordained elders?

The Bishop announced that he ordained yesterday evening LEWIS L. SMITH, and FURNEY S. BECTON.

Question 2d was again called, viz: Who remain on trial?

JOHN R. SAWYER, having passed the examination of character, and having been approved by the examining committee, was continued on trial and advanced to the class of the second year.

Question 20th was again called, viz: Are all the preachers blameless in their life and official administration?

The following elders passed the examination of character:

RALEIGH DISTRICT—Solomon Pool, who continues in the class of the third year.

DURHAM DISTRICT—E. A. Yates, N. M. Jurney J. H. Hall, J. B. Martin, R. C. Beaman, D. L. Earnhardt, M. H. Hoyle, J. E. Underwood, L. L. Johnson, G. A. Oglesby, R. T. N. Stephenson, P. L. Groome, A. W. Mangum.

GREENSBORO DISTRICT—J. E. Mann, J. B. Carpenter, M. C. Field, T. H. Pegram, W. C. Norman, M. J. Hunt, J. A. Bowles, J. W. Jones, R. P. Troy, L. E. Thompson, P. F. W. Stamey, D. R. Bruton.

MOUNT AIRY DISTRICT—J. B. Hurley, S. H. Helsabeck, J. F. Craven, C. P. Snow, E. L. Pell.

STATESVILLE DISTRICT—W. S. Rone, G. W. Ivey, W. M. Bagby, R. G. Barrett, C. M. Gentry, Thomas J. Daily, J. F. England, G. W. Callahan, J. E. Bristowe, T. H. Edwards.

SHELBY DISTRICT—H. T. Hudson, T. A. Boone, S. M. Davis, J. M. Lumly, M. D. Giles, J. C. Hartsell, J. B. Bailey, D. A. Watkins, A. M. Lowe.

CHARLOTTE DISTRICT—F. D. Swindell, T. L. Triplett, J. A. Lee, F. B. McCall, A. T. Tyer, W. C. Gannon, J. Ed. Thompson, R. S. Webb, M. H. Moore, G. W. Hardison.

The special order for 11 o'clock, being the subject of education, was announced.

On motion of V. A. SHARPE, it was postponed until 11:30 o'clock.

The call under question 20th was resumed and the following elders passed the examination of character:

SALISBURY DISTRICT—C. W. Byrd, W. C. Willson, H. M. Blair, R. F. Bumpass, W. L. Grissom, A. G. Gantt, J. C. Rowe, L. E. Stacy.

TRINITY COLLEGE DISTRICT—F. H. Wood, Zebedee Rush, S. V. Hoyle, J. E. Gay, R. M. Hoyle, J. R. Scroggs, C. G. Little, J. C. Thomas, W. S. Chaffin, Oliver Ryder, M. W. Boyles, J. F. Heitman.

FAYETTEVILLE DISTRICT—Joseph Wheeler, J. T. Finlayson, Jonathan Sanford, W. S. Hales, J. T. Lyon, J. W. North, M. L. Wood, F. L. Townsend, M. A. Smith, W. B. Doub.

On motion of R. S. Webb, 11:30 o'clock tomorrow morning was set apart for Memorial Services.

Rev. ELON FOSTER, D. D., of the New York Conference of the M. E. Church, was introduced to the Conference.

The hour of 11:30 o'clock having arrived, the special order, being the subject of education, was announced.

J. F. CROWELL, President of Trinity College, presented his report, which was read and referred to the Board of Education.

During the reading of the report, 1 o'clock arrived, and, on motion of V. A. SHARPE, the time of the session was extended indefinitely.

On motion of R. O. BURTON, the report of the Board of Education was made the special order for tomorrow morning at 11 : 30 o'clock.

On motion of L. L. NASH, it was ordered that five thousand copies of the report of the President of Trinity College, be printed in pamphlet form and distributed.

The following nominations to fill vacancies in the Board of Trustees of Trinity College were presented and confirmed by the Conference:

J. T. Harris, F. L. Reid, W. G. Burkhead, W. R. Odell, V. A. Sharpe, J. A. Cuninggim, E. T. Boykin, M. L. Holmes, J. F. Crowell.

The Conference, at 1 : 20 o'clock, adjourned with the benediction by the Bishop.

SIXTH DAY—MORNING SESSION.

TUESDAY, December 4th, 1888.

The Conference convened at 9 : 30 o'clock, Bishop GRANBERY in the chair, and was opened with religious services conducted by Rev. S. V. Hoyle.

The journal of yesterday's session was read and approved.

Question 20th was again called, viz: Are all the preachers blameless in their life and official administration?

The following elders passed the examination of character.

WILMINGTON DISTRICT—W. S. Creasy, D. H. Tuttle, T. P. Ricaud, J. L. Keen, M. V. Sherrill, I. A. White, C. W. Smith, R. L. Warlick, J. M. Ashby.

F. L. REID presented the report of the Board of Colportage, which was read and adopted. (Document No. 1 of Appendix).

J. B. HURLEY was appointed in the place of B. R. HALL, and G. B. ALSTON in place of W. F. Stroud, on the Board of Colportage.

Question 20th was again called, viz: Are all the preachers blameless in their life and official administration?

M. L. WOOD presented the following report:

To the Bishop and Members of the North Carolina Conference of the M. E. Church, South, in Session at New Berne, N. C.:

We, the committee appointed to try charges of gross immorality against Rev. J. B. Bobbitt, D D., setting forth certain allegations of falsehood and fraud, beg leave to report that, after thorough and prayerful investigation, in the fear of God, of all the evidence submitted in the case, we are unanimously agreed that the charges and specifications are not sustained, and recommend the passage of his character. This 3d day of December, 1888.

(SIGNED), S. V. HOYLE,
J. J. RENN,
J. B. HURLEY,
T. A. BOONE,
J. C. HARTSELL,
A. P. TYER,
J. C. ROWE,
L. E. STACY,
J. R. SCROGGS,
J. N. COLE,
J. H. CORDON,
JONATHAN B. CARPENTER,
A. G. GANTT,
Committee.

JNO. T. ABERNETHY,
Secretary.

M. L WOOD,
Chairman.

The Bishop announced that J. B. BOBBITT is acquitted of the charges against him. By vote of the Conference he passed the examination of character.

The hour of 10:30 o'clock arrived, and the special order, being the report of the Board of Education, was announced.

D. MATT. THOMPSON presented the report of the Board, which was read and adopted. (Document No. 2 of Appendix).

On motion of W. S. BLACK, the application of P. L. GROOME for a supernumerary relation, was referred to the committee on Conference Relations.

On motion of V. A. SHARPE, the committee appointed at the last session of the Annual Conference to investigate matters connected with Davenport Female College, was continued, and changes on said committee were made by the appointment of JAMES A. CLAYWELL, D. H. TUTTLE and D. MATT. THOMPSON.

Question 20th was again called, viz: Are all the preachers blameless in their life and official administration?

The following elders passed the examination of character:

NEW BERNE DISTRICT—L. W. Crawford, W. M. Robey, J. T. Abernethy, J. H. Page, P. L. Herman, J. F. Washburn, L. O. Wyche, F. A. Bishop.

WARRENTON DISTRICT—R. O. Burton, J. W. Jenkins, J. N. Cole, L. J. Holden, B. B. Culbreth, B. B. Holder, J. H. Cordon, H. F. Wiley, W. B. North, A. D. Betts.

WASHINGTON DISTRICT—J. T. Kendall, A. R. Raven, R. B. John, J. A. Green, F. M. Shamburger, J. O. Guthrie, Z. T. Harrison, T. J. Gattis.

Question 1st was again called, viz: Who are admitted on trial?

DANIEL REID having been recommended by the Quarterly Conference of Bath Circuit, Washington District, and having been approved by the examining committee, was admitted on trial.

On motion of F. D. SWINDELL, it was ordered that, when the Conference adjourn this morning, it do so to meet this afternoon at 3:30 o'clock. The Bishop appointed J. E. MANN to preside at the session this afternoon, also at the beginning of the evening session.

On motion of F. D. SWINDELL, the subject of missions was made the special order for this evening at 8 o'clock.

Question 17th was called, viz: Who are supernumerary?

J. W. NORTH, from the committee on Conference Relations, submitted a report, recommending that ELISHA J.

EUDAILY, ISAAC W. AVENT, JAMES WILLSON, ISAAC F. KEERANS, WILLIAM H. CALL, JOHN W. PUETT, THOMAS B. Reeks, THOMAS W. SMITH and PINCKNEY L. GROOME be granted a supernumerary relation, which was adopted.

Question 18th was called, viz: Who are superannuated?

J. W. NORTH, from the committee on Conference Relations, submitted a report recommending that GEORGE E. WYCHE, WILLIS S. HALTOM, DANIEL CULBRETH, JAMES W. RANDALL, MILES FOY, WILLIAM W. ALBEA, GASTON FARRAR, EDWARD HOWLAND, JOSEPH H. WHEELER, CLARENDON M. PEPPER, THOMAS S. CAMPBELL, CHARLES M. ANDERSON, JOHN TILLETT, SIMEON D. PEELER, MARCUS C. THOMAS, JAMES W. WHEELER, JOHN D. BUIE, THOMAS C. MOSES, CASWELL W. KING, JAMES D. CARPENTER, JOHN J. GRIGG, JAMES C. CRISP, and NATHAN A. HOOKER be granted a superannuated relation, which was adopted.

Question 30th was called, viz: What has been raised for Church Extension?

Answer—$2,588.67, as stated in report of Board of Church Extension. (Document No. 3 of Appendix).

The hour of 11:30 o'clock having arrived, the Conference entered upon Memorial Services.

Question 19th was called, viz: What preachers have died during the year?

Answer—THOMAS L. HOYLE, DANIEL MAY and NATHAN H. D. WILSON.

MEMORIAL SERVICES.

Hymn number 706 was sung:

"There is a land of pure delight,"

and Rev. JOSEPH H. WHEELRR led in prayer.

JOHN W. JONES read the memoir of THOMAS L. HOYLE:

MEMOIR OF REV. THOMAS L. HOYLE.

Rev. Thomas L. Hoyle was born in the State of Maryland, opposite the city of Alexandria, December 11th, 1811. His parents were Jacob and Sarah M. Hoyle, both members of the Baptist Church, but their young son, eighteen years old, having been converted at a Methodist Camp Meeting, united in church fellowship with that denomination. In the month of March, in the year 1837 (I think), recognizing the call of God to the glorious work of the Christian ministry, he offered himself to the Baltimore Conference, was received on trial, and transferred to the Virginia Conference. His first appointment was to the Caroline Circuit as the colleague of Robert Scott. The year following he was in charge of King William Circuit. From this he was sent to Elizabeth City Station, in the State of North Carolina. Then to Charlotte Circuit, Va., for two years, and the two years following to Campbell Circuit. While on the Campbell Circuit he was married to Mrs. Martha Camp, with whom he lived in happy wedlock until the year 1876, when they were separated by the death of his wife.

Soon after his marriage, Bro. Hoyle located in Campbell county, Virginia, where he for a few years engaged in teaching a classical school and superintending a farm, and preached well-nigh every Sunday, and did much to aid in protracted meetings, in which he found much pleasure. He was re-admitted into the Virginia Conference, and was appointed to Culpepper county, Leesburg Station, Louisa Circuit, Emory Circuit, Madison Circuit, and Cumberland Circuit, when, in 1859, he was forced to locate because of the health of his wife. He was never permitted again to do any regular

work, except in 1872, he traveled extensively as agent of the Virginia Bible Society. Soon after the death of his wife he came to Oxford, N. C., on a visit to his brother, Rev. S. V. Hoyle, of the North Carolina Conference, and in the fall of that year, 1876, was re-admitted into the traveling connection in the North Carolina Conference, at its session in the city of Greensboro, and appointed to Warrenton Station for the year 1877. In 1878 he traveled the Madison Circuit; in 1879, the Marion Circuit. In May of that year, he was united in marriage to Miss Nannie J. Martin, of Rockingham county, N. C. In 1880, he traveled the Columbia Circuit; in 1881, he was stationed at Smithville; in 1882, he traveled Gaston Circuit; in 1883, Cherry Mountain Circuit, and at the session of the Conference for that year, held in Statesville, N. C., he was placed on the superannuated list, and remained in that relation until he was removed by death. In the early part of my ministry it was my good fortune to be brought into close association with Bro. Hoyle, and it gives me pleasure to be permitted to bear my humble testimony to the worth and excellency of his Christian and ministerial character. No one was more successful in winning souls and in building up the cause of Christ. Especially was his ministry blessed on Charlotte Circuit, where several hundred converts and accessions were made to the church during his two years on that charge. As far as I know or have reason to believe, his character was above reproach—without a blemish. While residing in the county of Madison, in Virginia, his labors, as a local preacher, were so abundant, and so greatly blessed in the conversion of souls, that he acquired a large influence among all classes of the community, and all denominations of Christians. The people were always pleased when his services were called into requisition by the regular pastor. While traveling as a regular pastor in the Virginia Conference, he was regarded as one of our most successful and promising young preachers. He was a special favorite with that prince of preachers, Lewis Skidmore, whose house was one of his favorite homes.

Bro. Hoyle's style of preaching was argumentative and logical, and his applications and exhortations were heart-searching and powerful. I have seen large congregations deeply impressed by his earnest appeals, and many brought to Christ through his instrumentality. I think I make no mistake when I say you may apply to him the inspired commendation of Barnabas: "He was a good man, full of the Holy Ghost and of faith and much peop'e were added to the Lord."

After being superannuated, Bro. Hoyle moved to Rockingham county, and lived in Madison and Ayersville, where he engaged, while able, in the mercantile business, until, after a lingering and painful illness, he passed away on the 25th of January, 1888.

Shortly after reaching Madison Circuit last December, I paid him a visit, and found him very feeble, but he seemed to enjoy very much the service I held with him, but spoke of the bodily afflictions weighing the spirit down; "but," said I, substantially this, "you feel your acceptance with God, do you not?" And his answer was substantially this: "O, if I did not, this room couldn't hold me."

On the 27th of January, 1888, I preached his funeral, and we laid him away, in a quiet, lonely place to rest and await the resurrection morn.

"Servant of God, well done!
Rest from thy loved employ;
The battle fought, the victory won,
Enter thy Master's joy."

Remarks in eulogy were made by Bishop GRANBERY. JONATHAN SANFORD read the memoir of DANIEL MAY:

MEMOIR OF REV. DANIEL MAY.

The subject of this memoir was born in Anson county, N. C., May 21st, 1822, and died in Lumberton, N. C., February 8th, 1888.

June 12th, 1843, he was converted, and joined the church at Wadesboro, N. C., under the ministry of Rev. Henry H. DuRant. This was the memorable year in which five hundred persons joined our church on Wadesboro Circuit. With a profound conviction that God had called him to preach his gospel, Daniel May was admitted on trial at the Conference held at Wadesboro, N. C., 1850, Bishop Andrew presiding. He was ordained deacon in Sumpter, S. C., 1853, by Bishop Capers, and Elder in Columbia, S. C., 1854, by Bishop Pierce. The first charge to which he was sent:

1851, Cambahee and Ashapoo Mission;
1852, Rutherford Circuit;
1853–'4, Charlotte Circuit;
1855–'6, Spartanburg Circuit;
1857, Albemarle Circuit;
1858–'9, Cypress Circuit;
1860, Newton Circuit;
1861–'2–'3,–'4, Rockhill Circuit;
1865 Lincolnton Circuit;
1866–'7, Rutherford Circuit;

1868, Supernumerary;
1869–'70–'71, Newton Circuit;
1872–'3–'4, Superannuated;
1875, Newton Circuit;
1876, Monroe Station;
1877, Elizabeth Circuit;
1878–'9–'80–'81, Lumberton Circuit;
1882–'3, Washington Station;
1884, Laurinburg Circuit;
1885, Smithfield Circuit, to which he did not go, on account of financial embarrassment.
1886–'7, Elizabeth Circuit.

Here ends the active labors of the faithful man of God. His failing health compelled him to cease from his "loved employ," and in less than three months from the time his name was taken from the effective list, the Master called him. A good man, a faithful preacher, and ripe Christian, has gone to his reward. We bow in humble submission to the will of God, and feel assured that the world is better because Daniel May lived in it.

For twenty years in the South Corolina Conference, and seventeen in the North Carolina, he has left the impress of his character and holy life. In his ministry he was successful in winning souls to Christ, aggressive, uncompromising, when he believed he was right, in spite of adverse criticism or positive antagonism. He was too honest in his convictions to ask, "Is it popular?" The great question with him was, Is it right? Answered in the affirmative, he was as firm as a rock, and unyielding as the truth which he defended.

Daniel May was left an orphan at twelve years old, without any rich or influential friends to assist him in securing anything more than a common school education. Confronted by adverse circumstances from the beginning, his educational advantages were created in his own indomitable will to succeed in whatever he undertook. In his success we discover one of the salient points of his character. I will, with Daniel May, had a meaning which expressed itself in action, looking to the accomplishment of the object in view. He never stopped short of his utmost endeavors.

Profoundly impressed that God had called him to preach, the magnitude and responsibility of his high calling impelled him to use his best endeavors to qualify himself for the largest possible measure of success. To be a good preacher, to understand intelligently the truths which he was called to preach, to save souls and glorify God, engrossed all the faculties of his mind and heart. To this end he directed all his energies. By God's grace as-

sisting him through his own assiduous efforts, Daniel May was more than an ordinary preacher.

In the structure of his sermons, he made no attempt at rhetorical embelishment, because he had the good sense to know he would have been a failure; but in the adjustment of the grand truths which God has revealed to instruct, warn and comfort, he had but few superiors. He had a quick peception of the truth, as well as a peculiar tact in so arranging it that others might see it when proclaimed. His arguments were solid, his sermons ponderous, always freighted with truths wisely selected from the Holy Scriptures. He was a close student and an apt scholar.

Daniel May was exceptionally gifted in warning sinners "to flee the wrath to come." He was not afraid to declare the whole counsel of God, and was evidently in his element when hurling the thunderbolts of Sinai amid the workers of iniquity.

Daniel May was a terror to evil doers, and could handle the battle-axe with wonderful effect. The strongholds of Satan yielding to his ponderous strokes, his devotees exposed in the light of divine truth, surrendered to the Master and cried for mercy. Some of us have heard him, when, seemingly inspired for the time and circumstances, the pulpit or stand at the camp-meeting was converted into a throne of thunder from which the great truths of God leaped like huge billows of wrath against the ranks of the ungodly.

We find among the records of his heroic labors: Cypress Circut, 350 joined the church; Spartanburg Circuit, 400; Newton Circuit, 350. The most remarkable record we find was at a camp-meeting. He had retired to rest for the night. The people came and asked him to go and preach again. He did so, and 80 souls were converted and joined the church that night. A short time before his death, he remarked to his wife: "I have tried to do some good in the world. These hands have introduced 3,000 or 4,000 into the church I love." Only a few nights after this conversation, the palsied hands dropped the battle-axe to grasp the palm, and the Tishbite from the hills of Anson went home to God. The battle-scarred soldier of the Cross was not neglected in his infirmities by those whom he had served for four consecutive years, and when his lifeless body was brought into the church which stands as a monument to his enterprising spirit, all were ready to join in the song:

"Servant of God, well done."

Daniel May was married four times. December 6th, 1844, to Sarah Gatewood, Anson county, N. C.; October 25th, 1853, to Margaret Harrison, Mecklenburg, N. C.; June 2d, 1856, to Sallie Nicholls Littlejohn, daughter of Dr. John Littlejohn, Spartanburg, S. C.; February 9th, 1859, to Susan E., daughter of Dr. John Littlejohn, Spartanburg, S. C.

He leaves a wife and nine children, with a host of friends, to mourn his departure. His kindness, as a husband and father, is indellibly written on the minds and hearts of his dear family, for whom he was intensely solicitous to the last.

His work among us is done. Free from guile, true in all the relations of life the intrepid servant of God, who, like his namesake, the Prophet of Babylon, and hero of Medo-Persia, "served God continually," has gone to his reward. He had the moral courage out of which martyrs are made, and would have given his life to Him who has said: "Be thou faithful unto death."

"Calm are the holy dead,
When the passion of life is o'er,
When the green turf flowers o'er the resting head,
And the turbulent dreams of the world have fled,
And the wild heart throbs no more."

Remarks in eulogy were made by JOHN R. BROOKS, P. J. CARRAWAY, J. W. NORTH, J. H. CORDON and W. S. BLACK.

J. A. CUNINGGIM read the memoir of NATHAN H. D. WILSON:

MEMOIR OF REV. N. H. D. WILSON.

Nathan Hunt Daniel Wilson, son of John and Mary Wilson, was born in Guilford county, N. C., December 23d, 1822, and died at Franklinton, N. C., May 15th, 1888, aged sixty-five years, four months and twenty-two days. He was born again into Christ's spiritual kingdom at a camp-meeting, held at Pleasant Garden, Guilford Circuit, North Carolina Conference, in 1840, Rev. Alfred Norman, preacher in charge, and united with the Methodist Episcopal Church at Muir's Chapel in 1842. He was licensed to preach by the Quarterly Conference of the same circuit in 1843, Rev. S. S. Bryant, P. E. He was admitted on trial into the North Carolina Conference at Halifax, Virginia, in 1843, Bishop Thomas A. Morris, presiding. He was ordained deacon at Washington, N. C., in 1845, by Bishop James O. Andrew, and ordained elder at Greensboro, N. C., in 1847, by the same Bishop. He received an appointment annually for forty-four years, and was absent from the annual sessions of the Conference but once during that time.

The first year of his ministry he was helper on Caswell Circuit, with Alfred Norman, P. C. The second on Roanoke Circuit, Rev. W. J. Duval,

P. C. The third and fourth years he was in charge of Washington Station. The fifth sent to Plymouth Station. The sixth and seventh years in charge of Danville Station, Va., but at that time embraced within the North Carolina Conference. The eighth year he returned to Washington Station. The ninth year, the first of his married life, he was again in charge of New Berne Station. The tenth and eleventh in charge of Greensboro Station. The twelfth Presiding Elder of Salisbury District. The four years following he was Presiding Elder of Greensboro District. The next two years Agent for Trinity College. Through the war, and for a few years thereafter, he was appointed to Company Shops, Hillsboro, Trinity College, High Point and Thomasville, Lexington, and Guilford Circuit. He was re-appointed to the office of Presiding Elder in 1873, to fill the vacancy caused by the death of Dr. N. F. Reid, on the Greensboro District, where he remained for three years following. Then four years on the Raleigh District. four on the Hillsboro, now Durham District, then returned to Raleigh District, where he had hearly completed one-half of the fourth year in this second term—and has completed his life work—ceasing at once *to work and live.*

On Saturday, May 5th, Dr. Wilson and his wife left Raleigh for Louisburg, N. C. He was not well enough, really, to make the trip, but he was so anxious to meet his appointment that he went against the protest of his friends. On Sunday at 11 A. M., he preached his last sermon. It was in Louisburg, and from the text: "God is no respecter of persons, but in every nation he that feareth God and worketh righteousness is accepted with him." Those who heard him say the sermon made a profound impression, and was one of the best of his ministry.

On Monday evening, the 7th, he went to Franklinton and stopped to spend the night with Mr. and Mrs. S. C. Vann. During the night, about 1 o'clock, he was taken violently ill. For several days he suffered very much, but his physicians did not regard him as critically ill until the following Sunday morning, when he very unexpectedly grew worse, and it was thought he would die before night. During Sunday night he rallied some. In the afternoon of Monday he began to sink again, and his death was looked for every hour. He was dying from Monday morning until 3:40 p. m. Tuesday, when he breathed his last.

Rev. J. J. Renn was with him during all his sickness, and watched him with tenderest devotion. He was visited twice by Rev. J. T. Gibbs. Rev. J. D. Arnold reached him Monday, and remained with him to the last. Rev. A. McCullen, Rev. F. L. Reid and Rev. J. S. Nelson also visited him. His son, John N. Wilson, reached him on Monday morning, and Mrs. Parks, his daughter, and Mr. and Mrs. J. T. LeGrand, his son-in-law and

daughter, reached him on Tuesday morning before he died. All these he recognized and was rejoiced to see.

From the beginning of his sickness he thought he would die, and frequently gave utterance to expressions of the grandest triumph. For two days he often sang :

"Oh, to be robed and ready."

saying at the close : "Ready ! ready ! yes, that's it, ready." The day following he several times sang :

"Saviour, more than life to me."

After this he was too weak to sing, but often quoted parts of the hymn, "My Saviour, my Almighty Friend." At one time his wife asked him for some expression of faith. He replied : "I know that my Redeemer liveth," etc. At one time he raised his arms with a bright, startled look, and exclaimed : "What does it all mean ?" Bro. Renn said : "What do you see, Doctor ?" He replied : "The people, oh, the people ; a multitude of people," and then sank back on his pillow as if the vision had passed away.

Monday night, in the midst of a paroxysm of pain, Rev. F. L. Reid spoke of his suffering so much. He waved his hand and said joyously : "Though He slay me, yet will I trust Him." When near the end he said :

"Part of the host have crossed the flood,
And part are crossing now."

His last distinct utterance was : "Almost home ! almost home." He was perfectly conscious to the last. When he could no longer speak nor see, with hearing almost gone, his wife, in a loud voice, asked him to raise his hand if he was still trusting in Jesus. Too weak to lift his hand, he raised his finger. Thus in a holy triumph he passed away.

On Wednesday morning the remains were taken by the family and friends to Raleigh; deposited in the Edenton Street Church until 5 p. m., and then conveyed to his home in Greensboro.

On Thursday, the 17th, the funeral took place in West Market Street Church, conducted by Rev. J. A. Cuninggim, Presiding Elder of the Greensboro District, assisted by Revs. J. E. Mann, W. C. Norman, V. A. Sharpe, R. A. Willis, F. L. Reid, J. J. Renn, T. M. Jones, D. D., and Rev. Dr. C. F. Deems. The remains were laid in the Methodist Cemetery. The services at the grave were read by Revs P. F. W. Stamey, R. P. Troy and J. A. Cuninggim.

In addition to the beautiful floral offerings from Louisburg, Henderson, Franklinton, Raleigh and Greensboro, an old colored cook of Dr. Wilson's

family came up with a few flowers, saying, "they are not much, and are not fit to go with the rich ones, but he made no difference between the rich and poor." She wanted to put them on his coffin.

Dr. Wilson's parents were Quakers, from whom he derived the birthright among them. After his conversion among the Methodists (the church of his sainted grandmother) and years of attendance upon, and participation in the work of a Methodist Sunday-school, his preference for that church was so warm and decided that he resolved to join them, yet through respect to his parents, he did not unite with the Church for two years. In the meantime he attended class and other meetings among the Methodists, and so grew in grace and beauty of character that his parents withdrew all opposition to his sincere desire for change of Church relation, and to the end of their lives bade him Godspeed, and waited with great pleasure upon his ministry when he preached in reach of them.

He was educated at a high school, and afterwards at the college at New Garden, in his native county, two institutions owned and patronized mainly by the "Society of Friends." Upon the foundation thus laid "he builded wisely and well," so as to become in practical, Christian culture, a recognized leader in connection with the educational interest in his own Church and State.

In the ninth year of his ministry he was married to Mary Jane Gregory, of Washington, N. C., the daughter of Rev. George N. Gregory, who was for some years a member of the Virginia Conference, and for the latter years of his life was a local preacher, in the town of Washington, N. C. The faithful wife,

> "Who has clung to him like a vine
> Around its chosen forest tree,"

has now lost the visible support of his strong arm, but has the help of that subtle power, which so grand a life has interwoven into her very being, and will help to hold and draw her up into the very heavens into which he has entered. O, God, comfort her, and let them meet in heaven. Twelve children were born to them, seven of whom now rejoice with the father, while five, all grown, and members of Christ's Church, weep with the mother. What an interplay of interest there must be between those who are separated, it may be, only by an invisible line.

> "One family they dwell in him—
> Though now divided by the narrow
> Stream of death."

How glorious the thought that each of these lives may be so beautiful in holiness as to culminate in unbroken union in glory everlasting! God grant it, for Jesus' sake.

The heaviest burden of Dr. Wilson's life came from an effort to meet the wants of his family during and after the war. His enfeebled condition from a protracted spell of fever, left him unable for several years to do active work as a preacher. Rather than have his family a charge upon the Church, he entered into temporary business connections, and was successful. His desire to promote the cause of education prompted him to loan to the Conference Female College more perhaps than he ought to have risked, even in so good a cause. The financial pressure of 1873 embarrassed the college, and thereby absorbed all that he had, as he supposed, provided for his family. It has ever been a deep grief to him that others lost by the failure. Notwithstanding this, God gave him grace to bear all, and strength to work with cheerfulness, and increasing joy and honors to the glorious end of so grand a life.

His superior ability gave him great prominence in all the affairs of his Church, local or general, with which he had been connected. He was a member of every session of the General Conference from 1858, except that held in Memphis in 1870. Once he received the highest vote for Bishop of any one who was not elected. The last night of the General Conference in Richmond will be memorable to many who witnessed the deference paid Dr. Wilson by Bishop McTyeire, who was presiding, as well as by the whole body, as he read and commented on the report on Church Trials, now so valuable in our Church work. His power of analysis, his clear statement of propositions, and his force and beauty of language, gave him a willing hearing everywhere. In the General, or Annual, or Quarterly Conference; in the Trustee rooms at Trinity College or Chapel Hill, in the social circle, the pulpit, the Bishop's council, or the hymn-book committee, yea, everywhere that duty associated him with one or many, his goodness and his greatness were felt. What a legacy his life has been to humanity—to his own Church—to the friends who knew the secrets of his heart and the strength of his love and friendship; but above all, to his wife and children, who knew him best, loved him most, and will miss him as none others can! Yet when we call to mind the great sufferings he endured for so many years, the burdens which so often pressed him down—the fact that he has served *us* so long and so well—and that through grace we may go to him at last, *let us* not wish him back, but amid our tears thank God that he rests from his labors forever with his Lord and Saviour; yes, sweetly, sweetly rests

Above all would I emphasize the fact that this grand life was but the Christ-life being expressed through his body and spirit—faith uniting the two as the vine and branch are one. I have witnessed his testings since 1870, which have been of almost every character—yet his faith was ever simple, his confidence strong, his joy unfailing the oil in the vessel with the lamp, and simply waiting for the summons. It came and found him at his post of duty, fully ready. What greetings when he entered, from fellow-laborers and kinsmen and Christ! Let us join him there. Amen.

The following preamble to some resolutions adopted by the church at Oxford gives voice to the opinion of the whole Church:

" By the sad intelligence of the death of Dr. N. H. D. Wilson we are brought to realize the irreparable loss which we, in common with the Church at large, have thereby sustained.

For many years past we have learned to regard him as by far the most prominent figure in the North Carolina Conference, a leader whose exalted wisdom, whose intellectual vigor, whose comprehensive knowledge of affairs, whosé full and varied learning, whose stainless character and warm and affectionate heart, made him a tower of strength to the church and the object of veneration and love to all who knew him.

Dr. Wilson was a preacher of unusual power. Without the lofty eloquence of a Pierce, or the charming magnetism of a Marvin, his sermons were always clear in statement, convincing in argument, full of instruction, imbued with a profound, Christian philosophy, and rich with the ripe fruit of Christian experience, and in his latter years were often pervaded with a deep pathos that did not fail to stir the tenderest emotions of his hearers, and told how closely he dwelt upon the border of the better land.

With a large brain, cast in a logical mould and trained by the best culture in dialectics, and with a catholic love of the right, his mind was of that judicial character which discriminates quickly between truth and error, and leads almost infallibly to right conclusions.

In the walks of civil life Dr. Wilson would easily have attained to the highest honors in statesmanship or in judicial station, for, without obtrusive self-assertion, he was a born leader, always calm, always thoroughly informed, always master of the situation, and fearless of any adversary, he was impelled to the front by virtue of his acknowledged superiority.

In the councils of the Church his temper was conciliatory, but his opinions, when declared, were usually the end of controversy, and rarely, if ever, was there occasion to regret the adoption of his views.

In the latter years of his life he was a great sufferer from physical infirmity, but like a courageous soldier of the Cross he endured affliction with manly fortitude—he never asked a furlough, and was never taken to the rear. Verily, he fought the good fight, he kept the faith, and was ready to be offered up. He died with his armor on, and in the forefront of battle.

While an entrance has been administered unto him abundantly into the everlasting kingdom of our Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ, he has left to us the rich legacy of a name that illustrates all that is noble and pure in Christian character, and that shall not cease to be a power for good till all who knew him shall have passed from earth."

J. J. RENN.

The memoirs were adopted.

During these services the hour of 1 o'clock arrived, and the time of the session was extended.

On behalf of the Board of Missions, E. A. YATES read the memoir of WILLIAM M. PARKER, late a lay member of that Board.

MEMOIR OF W. M. PARKER.

The subject of this memoir was a representative layman of the Methodist E. Church, South, and for many years a member of the Board of Missions of, and frequently a delegate to, the North Carolina Annual Conference.

He was a native of the State of Connecticut, but removed to North Carolina some years before the late war, married in Fayetteville, and settled in Wilmington. He passed through the duties and pleasures of the sessson of the Conference at Fayetteville of last year, and had started to the steamer to return home, when he was taken with a severe hemorrhage, and returning to the hotel, expired the next day, in the presence of his weeping wife, his distressed pastor and sorrowing friends. He was a fine representasive of our intelligent, pious and devoted laymen. He made it a matter of conscience to faithfully discharge the duties imposed upon him by the Church, whether in the prayer-meeting, the Board of Stewards, the Quarterly and District Conferences, the Board of Missions, or the Annual Conference, he was always the same faithful attendant and intelligent and generous worker. He loved the Conference, and every individual preacher, and took great pleasure in cultivating the acquaintance of the young preachers, and helping them.

At the close of the session of the Conference in Wilmington four years ago, having devoted, with this writer, many days and nights to providing for the Conference, that the preachers and laymen might be pleasantly entertained, he was taken with that same terrible disease which finally severed the soul and body, and lingered for weeks between life and death. So severe was the attack that he could not be removed for twenty-four hours from the floor in his sitting room, where he fell. I knelt over him when I was almost sure he could not live five minutes, and after a brief prayer, I asked him if he was ready for the change. His reply was: "Oh, yes; I have made preparation for this hour long ago, and I am ready!" But God was pleased to spare him four years longer to the Church he loved so well, and when He finally called him he was still ready, and heard the summons with a steady faith and a calm heart. I was with him when he died, and felt that "the chamber where the good man met his fate was privileged beyond the common walks of virtuous life, quite in the verge of heaven."

Brother Parker never neglected any duty imposed upon him by his Church. He was always the friend of his pastor, and the helper of the needy. Wise in council, faithful in labor, and generous in support, he turned the burdens of the Church into pleasures, and found his highest happiness in the service of his God.

But, we shall no more see his face and pleasant smile at our annual gatherings. He has gone up to join the General Assembly and Church of the First-Born in heaven, and with the redeemed and glorified, forever freed from sickness and suffering, qualified by patient endurance and faith for association with his Lord, he awaits our coming. "Let me die the death of the righteous, and let my last end be like his."

E. A. YATES.

Remarks in eulogy were made by N. A. HOOKER, W. S. CREASY and F. D. SWINDELL.

On motion of E. A. YATES, the memoir was ordered to be recorded and printed in the Conference journal.

The Conference adjourned with the benediction by the Bishop.

SIXTH DAY—AFTERNOON SESSION.

TUESDAY, December 4th, 1888.

The Conference convened at 3 : 30 o'clock, Rev. JAMES E. MANN in the chair, and was opened with prayer by Rev. A. R. RAVEN.

The journal of this morning's session was read and approved.

Reports were submitted as follows and adopted :

From the committee on Books and Periodicals; by J. T. GIBBS, chairman. (Document No. 4 of Appendix).

From the committee on District Conference Records; by L. L. NASH, chairman. (Document No. 5 of Appendix).

From the committee on the Bible Cause; by N. E. COLTRANE, chairman. (Document No. 6 of Appendix).

From the committee on Church Property; by ERSKINE POPE, chairman. (Document No. 7 of Appendix).

From the committee on Temperance; by J. E. MANN, chairman. (Document No. 8 of Appendix).

From the Sunday School Board; by J. ED. THOMPSON, chairman. (Document No. 9 of Appendix).

J. W. JENKINS introduced the following resolution, which was read and unanimously adopted :

WHEREAS, We have heard with much pain of the severe illness of our beloved Senior Bishop, H. N. McTyeire, therefore.

Resolved, That we tender him our sincere symp thies and will earnestly pray that God will raise him up again, and spare his valuable life to the Church.

(Signed,) J. W. JENKINS,
R. A. WILLIS,
R. M. HOYLE.

R. B. JOHN, from the committee appointed to take into consideration the publication of the Conference journal, introduced the following resolution, which was read and adopted :

Resolved, That the Secretaries of the Conference publish the journal, to be sold at one dollar and fifty cents per dozen, prepaying cost of transportation, and whatever deficiency may occur be met by drawing on the Board of Church Extension.

On motion of F. H. WOOD, the Conference adjourned until this evening at 7:30 o'clock. Benediction by Rev. JAMES E. MANN.

SIXTH DAY—EVENING SESSION.

TUESDAY, December 4th, 1888.

The Conference convened at 7:30 o'clock, Rev. JAMES E. MANN in the chair, and was opened with religious services conducted by Rev. J. H. Cordon.

The journal of this afternoon's session was read and approved.

W. S. CREASY, from the Joint Board of Finance, submitted the report of that Board, which was read and adopted. (Document No. 10 of Appendix).

The funds were distributed to claimants or their representatives in open Conference.

Pending action on the foregoing report, the special order for 8 o'clock, being the subject of missions, was announced, when, on motion of F. D. SWINDELL, the special order was postponed until the consideration of the report of Joint Board of Finance had been concluded.

At 8:25 o'clock the special order was announced.

The report of the Board of Missions was presented, and, after remarks, was adopted. (Document No. 11 of Appendix).

Questions were called and answered as follows:

Question 21—What is the number of local preachers and members in the several circuits, stations and missions of the Conference?

Answer—89,254.

Question 22—How many infants have been baptized during the year?

Answer—2,559.

Question 23—How many adults have been baptized during the year?

Answer—3,400.

Question 24—What is the number of Sunday Schools?

Answer--971.

Question 25—What is the number of Sunday School teachers?

Answer—6,792.

Question 26—What is the number of Sunday School scholars?

Answer—59,024.

Question 27—What amount is necessary for the superannuated preachers and the widows and orphans of preachers?

Answer—$8,000.

Question 28—What has been collected on the foregoing account, and how has it been applied?

Answer—Received on foregoing account:

From the Districts	$ 6,056 25
Add amount from North Carolina Conference Trust Fund	414 63
From Publishing House	224 00
From Calvin Fund	25 00
Special Amount	5 00
	$ 6,724 88

Distributed to claimants, exclusive of necessary expenses, $6,708 75

Question 29—What has been contributed for Missions?

Answer—Foreign Missions	$13,151 96
Domestic Missions	7,182 23
	$ 20,334 19

Question 31—What is the number, and what is the estimated value of, church edifices?

Answer—Number, 923½; value, $1,016,859.

Question 32—What is the number, and what is the estimated value of, parsonages?

Answer—Number, 122⅔; value, $152,648.33⅓.

Question 33—What are the educational statistics?

Trinity College—Incorporated January 28th, 1851, by act of General Assembly, amended by act of 1858–'9, chapter 35. Value of buildings and grounds $30,000; 8 full professor-

ships; number of students enrolled in collegiate year 1887–'8, 156; number studying for the ministry, 20; increase over last year in freshman class, 33.

On motion of W. B. DOUB, the balance of $21.01 in the hands of the Joint Board of Finance, was appropriated to JOHN J. GRIGG.

R. R. CRAWFORD introduced the following resolution, which was read and adopted:

WHEREAS, The North Carolina Conference of the Methodist Episcopal Church, South, is composed of about three hundred traveling ministers, who devote themselves exclusively to the preaching of the Gospel and the higher interest of humanity, together with one hundred laymen, who give much time to the work of the Church and its benevolent institutions; and,

WHEREAS, This body meets once each year at widely distant points, involving, in many cases, large outlays for traveling expenses; therefore,

Resolved, That the Conference, now in session in the city of New Berne, N. C., most respectfully ask the various railroad and steamboat companies doing business within the State, hereafter to sell tickets over their respective lines to all of its members and visitors at not more than one cent per mile each way.

Resolved 2. That the Secretary be requested to furnish a copy of the above to the various lines in our State.

(Signed), R. R. CRAWFORD,
F. L. REID,
E. A. YATES,
J. C. ROWE,
W. C. NORMAN.

N. M. JURNEY introduced the following resolution, which was read and unanimously adopted:

Resolved, That the thanks of this Conference are due and expressed to the good people of New Berne for their very kind, liberal and generous entertainment, and we assure them that they shall have our prayers.

(Signed), N. M. JURNEY,
W. L. CUNINGGIM,

Bishop GRANBERY arrived and took the chair.

On motion of L. W. CRAWFORD, the members of the Conference agreed to subscribe for the same number of copies of the Conference journal the present session, as for the session of 1887.

Question 4th was again called, viz: Who are admitted into full connection?

NATHAN H. GUYTON having passed the examination of character, was approved by the examining committee, examined by the Bishop in open Conference and admitted into full connection and advanced to the class of the third year.

L. W. CRAWFORD introduced the following resolution, which was read and unanimously adopted:

Resolved, That the thanks of the Conference be tendered to the Presbyterian and Baptist congregations of this city for the use of their respective churches during our session.

B. R. HALL introduced the following resolution, which was read and adopted:

WHEREAS, The congregation constituting Central church in Raleigh, are making efforts to build a new house of worship, and,

WHEREAS, They have shown remarkable liberality, and made great sacrifice to accomplish this good work.

Resolved, That we recommend this enterprise as one entirely worthy the assistance of our people throughout the Conference.

(Signed) B. R. HALL,
J. H. CORDON,
D. W. BAIN.

Question 5th was called, viz: Who are re-admitted?

Answer—None.

Question 16th was called, viz: Who are located this year?

Answer—None.

The Bishop announced the Joint Board of Finance as follows:

Clerical—J. J. Renn, R. F. Bumpass, J. E. Mann, G. F. Smith, G. W. Ivey, R. S. Webb, T. S. Ellington, L. E. Stacy, W. C. Willson, J. W. North, W. S. Creasy, J. T. Abernethy, John N. Cole, W. R. Ware.

Lay—T. C. Williams, J. S Carr, J. A. Odell, B. F. Sparger, J. U. Long, J. S. Martin, H. B. Adams, F. M. Johnson, O. W. Carr, R. D. Phillips, W. J. Parker, J. F. Miller, C. A. Cook, N. M. Lawrence.

J. B. HURLEY was appointed on the committee of examination of the second year, in place of B. R. HALL.

B. R. HALL nominated the following as members of the several Conference Boards for the Mount Airy District, which were confirmed.

BOARD OF MISSIONS—G. F. Smith, R. R. Gwynn.
BOARD OF EDUCATION—G. T. Simmons, H Chatham.
BOARD OF CHURCH EXTENSION—N. R. RICHARDSON, R. S. FOLGER.
SUNDAY SCHOOL BOARD—M. H. Tuttle, W. M. Cundiff.
BOARD of COLPORTAGE—C. P. Snow, J. R. Paddison.

N. M. JURNEY introduced the following resolution, which was read and unanimously adopted:

Resolved, That the thanks of this Conference are due and tendered to the various railroad and steamboat lines for reduced rates extended to members and visitors, also to T. A. Green, President of Neuse River Steamboat Company, for the pleasant excursion given to the Conference.

P. L. GROOME introduced the following resolution, which was read and adopted:

Resolved, That the thanks of this body are hereby tendered to the Secretary and his assistants for efficient services rendered.

The Conference having concluded its business, the journal of this evening's session was read and approved.

Hymn number 656 was sung: "Am I a Soldier of the Cross?"

Rev. T. A. BOONE led in prayer.

The Bishop addressed the Conference and announced the appointments.

The Conference at 11:15 o'clock, P. M., adjourned *sine die*.

L. M. Doxology was sung. Benediction by the Bishop.

JOHN C. GRANBERY, *President*.

DONALD W. BAIN, *Secretary*.

APPOINTMENTS.

The figures opposite the names indicate the years of service.

RALEIGH DISTRICT.

1—W. S. Black.....Presiding Elder.

Raleigh—Edenton Street: J. H. Cordon—1.
Raleigh—Central Church: L. L. Nash—2.
Raleigh—Brooklyn: J. D. Pegram—1.
Cary Circuit: W. S. Davis—2.
Rolesville Circuit: B. C. Allred, 1; J. B. Bobbitt—1.
Smithfield Circuit: P. L. Herman—1.
Clayton Circuit: R. W. Bailey—1.
Tar River Circuit: J. J. Renn—4.
Youngsville Circuit: C. O. DuRant—2.
Louisburg Station: J. B. Hurley—1.
Oxford Station: W. L. Cuninggim—3.
Oxford Circuit: J. H. Hall—1.
Henderson Station: J. D. Arnold—4.
Buckhorn Circuit: E. Pope—1. I. W. Avent, Sup.
Newton Grove Circuit: J. J. Barker—1.
Averasboro Mission: To be supplied by J. F. Butt—2.
Henderson Female College: J. M. Rhodes, President.
Raleigh Christian Advocate: F. L. Reid, Editor.

DURHAM DISTRICT.

1—J. T. Harris.....Presiding Elder.

Durham—Trinity: E. A. Yates—2.
Durham—Main Street: R. F. Bumpass—1.
Durham—Carr Church and North Durham: L. L. Johnson—1.
Durham Circtit: J. B. Martin—2.
Hillsboro Circuit: W. H. Puckett—2.
Chapel Hill Station: W. B. North—1.
Leasburg Circuit: D. L. Earnhardt—2; J. H. Shore—1.
Person Circuit: T. N, Ivey—1.
Mount Tirzah Circuit: J. E. Underwood—2.
Alamance Circuit: J. C. Harlsell—1.
Haw River Circuit: V. A. Sharpe—1.

PITTSBORO CIRCUIT: N. E. Coltrane—1.
GRANVILLE CIRCUIT: J. S. Nelson—1. P. L. Groome, Sup.
UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA: A. W. Mangum, Professor.
GENERAL AGENT OF COLPORTAGE AND SUNDAY SCHOOLS: T. J, Gattis.

GREENSBORO DISTRICT.

1—S. D. ADAMS.....Presiding Elder.

GREENSBORO—WEST MARKET STREET: J. E. Mann—4.
GREENSBORO—CENTENARY: E. L. Stamey—1.
GUILFORD CIRCUIT: J B. Carpenter—2.
PLEASANT GARDEN CIRCUIT; M C. Field—2.
KERNERSVILLE CIRCUIT: T. H. Pegram—2.
WINSTON STATION: W. C. Norman—2.
WINSTON MISSION: Ira Erwin—1.
FORSYTH CIRCUIT: M. J. Hunt—4.
SUMMERFIELD CIRCUIT: J. A. Bowles—3.
MADISON CIRCUIT: J, W. Jones—2.
RUFFIN CIRCUIT: R. P. Troy—2.
YANCEYVILLE CIRCUIT: L. E. Thompson—2.
REIDSVILLE STATION: Alpheus McCullen—1.

MOUNT AIRY DISTRICT.

2—B. R. HALL.....Presiding Elder.

MOUNT AIRY STATION: G. F. Smith—1,
MOUNT AIRY CIRCUIT: T. W. S. Parker—1.
STOKES CIRCUIT: N. R. Richardson—1; S. H. Helsabeck—4.
DANBURY CIRCUIT: C. P. Snow—1.
DOBSON CIRCUIT: J. M. Price—1.
YADKINVILLE CIRCUIT: M. H. Tuttle—1.
ELKIN AND JONESVILLE: G. T. Simmons—1.
WILKES CIRCUIT: D. M. Litaker—1; E. J. Eudaily, Sup.
REDDIE'S RIVER MISSION: H. L. Adkins—1.

STATESVILLE DISTRICT.

1—W. H. MOORE.....Presiding Elder.

STATESVILLE STATION: J. C. Rowe—1; James Wilson, Sup.
STATESVILLE CIRCUIT: G. W. Ivey—2.
MOORESVILLE CIRCUIT: W. M. Bagby—2.
IREDELL CIRCUIT: R. G. Barrett—2.
NEWTON CIRCUIT: J. M. Lumley—1.
CATAWBA CIRCUIT: C. M. Gentry—2.

Alexander Circuit: T. J. Daily—2.
Caldwell Circuit: J. F. England—2.
Lenoir Station: C. F. Sherrill—1.
Lenoir Circuit: R. M. Taylor—1.
Connelly Springs Circuit: W. F. Coffin—2; T. H. Edwards—2.
Morganton and Hickory: T. P. Bonner—2.
Morganton Circuit: C. C. Brothers—1.
Table Rock Circuit: R. S. Abernethy—1.
Marion Circuit: J. G Johnston—1.
Burke Mission: S. P. Douglas—1.

SHELBY DISTRICT.

2—J. R. Brooks .....Presiding Elder.

Shelby Station: J. T. Finlayson—1.
Shelby Circuit: S. M. Davis - 3.
King's Mountain Circuit: S. B. Turrentine—1.
Gastonia Circuit: J. B. Bailey—1.
Gaston Circuit: M. D. Giles—2.
Mountain Island Station: J. W. Clegg—1.
Rock Spring Circuit: R. S. Webb—1.
Lincolnton Circuit: M. H. Hoyle—1.
Fallston Circuit: H. T. Hudson—2.
South Fork Circuit: M. T. Steele—1.
Double Shoal Circuit: J. M. Lowder—2.
Henrietta Circuit: D. A. Watkins—1.
Forest City Circuit: J. W. Strider—1; A. M. Lowe—3.
Rutherford Circuit: C. G. Little—1.
Polk Circuit: L. A. Falls—1.
Antioch Circuit: To be supplied by W. W. Womack.

CHARLOTTE CIRCUIT.

3—P. J. Carraway.....Presiding Elder.

Charlotte—Tryon Street—Solomon Pool—1.
Charlotte—Church Street—T. L. Triplett—2.
Charlotte Circuit: Zadok Paris—1.
Matthew's Circuit: J. A. Lee—3.
Clear Creek Circuit: L. M. Brower.—1.
Pineville Circuit: W. C. Gannon—1.
Pleasant Grove Circuit: A. E. Wiley—3.
Monroe Station: A. P. Tyer—1.
Monroe Circuit: T. S. Ellington—4.
Wadesboro Station: T. A. Boone—1.

WADESBORO CIRCUIT: R. T. N. Stephenson—1.
ANSONVILLE CIRCUIT: M. H. Moore—4.
LILESVILLE CIRCUIT: T. W. Guthrie—1.
ROCKY RIVER MISSION: W. T. Cutchin—1.

SALISBURY DISTRICT.

1—J. T. GIBBS.....Presiding Elder.

SALISBURY STATION: C. W. Byrd—3.
SALISBURY CIRCUIT: G. W. Fisher—1.
MOCKSVILLE CIRCUIT: W. L. Grissom—1.
ROWAN CIRCUIT: B. A. York—1.
ROWAN MISSION: To be supplied.
FARMINGTON CIRCUIT: H. M. Blair—3.
CONCORD STATION: J. H. Page—1; F. W. Smith, Sup.
FOREST HILL AND CANNONSVILLE: R. M. Hoyle—1.
CONCORD CIRCUIT: M. V. Sherrill—1.
MOUNT PLEASANT CIRCUIT: A. G. Gantt—2.
ALBEMARLE CIRCUIT: L. E. Stacy—1.
STANLY CIRCUIT: G. W. Hardison—1.
BIG LICK MISSION: To be supplied by S. D. Franklin.
MOUNT ZION STATION: M. A. Smith—1.
ENOCHSVILLE CIRCUIT: E. E. Sell—1.

TRINITY DISTRICT.

1—P. F. W. STAMEY.....Presiding Elder.

RANDOLPH CIRCUIT: F. H. Wood—4; Zebedee Rush—1; I. F. Keerans, Sup.
HIGH POINT STATION: E. H. Davis—2.
THOMASVILLE STATION: W. C. Willson—1.
ZION AND PROSPECT CIRCUIT: J. H. M. Giles—1.
LEXINGTON STATION: J. E. Gay—4.
DAVIDSON CIRCUIT: M. W. Boyles—1.
JACKSON HILL CIRCUIT: D. C. Geddie—2.
UWHARRIE CIRCUIT: G. B. Perry—1.
RANDLEMAN AND NAOMI STATION: J. R. Scroggs—2.
FRANKLINSVILLE CIRCUIT: J. C. Thomas—3.
SILER CIRCUIT: Oliver Ryder—3.
DEEP RIVER CIRCUIT: W. S. Chaffin—2.
DEEP RIVER MISSION: Jeremiah F. Craven—1.
MONTGOMERY CIRCUIT: D. P. Tate—1.
MOUNT GILEAD CIRCUIT: Jonathan Sanford—1.
PEKIN CIRCUIT: J. E. Woosley—2.
TRINITY COLLEGE: J. F. Heitman, Professor.

FAYETTEVILLE DISTRICT.

1—W. H. Bobbitt.....Presiding Elder.

Fayetteville Station; Joseph Wheeler—2
Campbellton Mission: L. S. Ethridge—1.
Cumberland Circuit: H. McR. Jackson—1.
Lumberton Circuit: J. Ed. Thompson—1.
Robeson Circuit: S. V. Hoyle—1.
Maxton Circuit: W. S. Hales—2.
Laurinburg Circuit: J. T. Lyon—4.
St. John's Station: J. W. North—2.
Rockingham Station: M. L. Wood—2.
Rockingham Circuit: F. L. Townsend—4.
Roberdel Circuit: N. M. Watson—1.
Manly Circuit: L. M. Chaffin—1.
Carthage Circuit: J. A. Hornaday—1.
Jonesboro Circuit: W. B. Doub—2.
Cape Fear Circuit: R. W. Townsend—1.
Lillington Circuit: D. A. Futrell—1.

WILMINGTON DISTRICT.

1—F. D. Swindell.....Presiding Elder.

Wilmington—Grace Church: W. S. Creasy—2.
Wilmington—Fifth Street: R. C. Beaman—1.
Wilmington—Bladen Street: T. P. Ricaud—2.
Scott's Hill Circuit: J. L. Keen—3.
New River Mission: Henderson Cole—1
Kenansville Circuit: W. A. Forbes—2.
Onslow Circuit: T. C. Lovin—1.
Magnolia Circuit: J. R. Sawyer—2.
Clinton Circuit: C. P. Jerome—1.
Sampson Circuit: J. E. Bristowe—1.
Cokesbury Circuit: Philip Greening—1.
Bladen Circuit: F. B. McCall—1
Elizabeth Circuit. C. W. Smith—2
Carver's Creek Circuit: T. J. Browning—1
Whiteville Circuit: H. M. Eure—1
Waccamaw Circuit: To be supplied by Jesse Millikin.
Southport Station: J. M. Ashby—3.
Brunswick Circuit: R. L. Warlick—1.
Brunswick Mission: To be supplied by J. M. Marlow.

NEW BERNE DISTRICT.

1—R. A. Willis.....Presiding Elder.

New Berne Station: L. W. Crawford—4
Goldsboro—St. Paul: W. M. Robey—2.
Goldsboro—St. John: M. M. McFarland—2.
Goldsboro Circuit: W. H. Townsend—1.
Fremont Circuit: W. J. Crowson—2.
Mount Olive Circuit: J. T. Abernethy—3.
Kinston Station: W. S. Rone—1.
Snow Hill Circuit: J. E. Thompson—1.
LaGrange Circuit: W. W. Rose—4.
Lenoir Mission: M. A. Perkins—1.
Craven Circuit: J. F. Washburn—2.
Jones Circuit: I. A. White—1.
Morehead Station: H. B. Anderson—1.
Beaufort Station: F. A. Bishop—2.
Carteret Circuit: N. M. Jurney—1.
Pamlico Circuit: L. O. Wyche—1.
Straits Circuit: To be supplied by F. S. Becton—1.
Core Sound Mission: To be supplied by Joseph Dixon—1.

WARRENTON DISTRICT.

1—J. A. Cuninggim.....Presiding Elder.

Warrenton Circuit: J. N Cole—1.
Warren Circuit: J. W. Jenkins—2; T. B. Reeks, Sup.
Ridgeway Circuit: R. O. Burton—1.
Roanoke Circuit: B. B. Holder—1.
Littleton and Weldon: L. J. Holden—1.
Halifax Circuit: Z. T. Harrison—1.
Wilson Station: D. H. Tuttle—1.
Wilson Mission: H. F. Wiley—2.
Rocky Mount and Battleboro: B. B. Culbreth—1.
Toisnot: W. E. Edmonson—1.
Nashville Circuit: D. R. Bruton—1.
Earpsboro Mission: E. G. Pusey—1.
Whitaker's Mission: G. W. Callahan—1.

WASHINGTON DISTRICT.

1—G. A. Oglesby.....Presiding Elder.

Washington Station: W. R. Ware—3; W. H. Call, Sup.
Tarboro: F. M. Shamburger—1.
Temperance Hall and McKendree: A. R. Raven—1.

Bethel : E. L. Pell—1.
Williamston Circuit : J. G. Nelson—1.
Greenville Station : R. B. John—2.
Mount Zion Mission : R. B. Gilliam—2.
Bethlehem Mission : E. C. Glenn—1.
Vanceboro Circuit : Daniel Reid—1.
Aurora Circuit : J. A. Green—2.
Bath Circuit : To be supplied by J. Y. Pegram—1.
Plymouth Station : C. W. Robinson—1.
Columbia Circuit : William Lowe—3.
Mattamuskeet Circuit : J. O. Guthrie—3.
Fairfield Station : J. M. Downum—2.
Swan Quarter Circuit : A. D. Betts—1.
Hatteras Circuit : N. H. Guyton—2.
Ocracoke and Portsmouth—Z. J. Needham—1.

C. W. Godwin transferred to West Texas Conference and appointed to Pleasanton Circuit.

J. T. Kendall transferred to St. Louis Conference and appointed to Charleston.

A. B. Crumpler transferred to St. Louis Conference.

APPENDIX.

[Document No. 1.]

REPORT ON COLPORTAGE.

A reading church will make an effective church. As the light of the spring sun starts and carries along the rising sap in vine and tree, and makes them bloom and bear fruit, so the sun of intelligence quickens the zeal and energy of Christians, and induces them to lead fruitful lives. But into the many families of our church members good books and pure periodicals, and it will stimulate the hearts of the people to do, and illuminate their minds to guide them in inaugurating such plans of church work as will give broader diffusion of the gospel among men. Missionary intelligence will generate missionary zeal. A deeper insight into the value of Sunday-schools will send more children into these schools, and make better teachers. Put more intelligence in the pew and there will be more fire and force in the pulpit. Enlighten the people, and larger donations will be made for the endowment of our college, our annual collections will increase, and the deficiencies in our pastor's salaries will disappear. Give a wider sweep of vision as to the worth of the souls, and there will be more earnest work in laboring for revivals.

We repeat, then, a reading church will be a working church. Now, to produce such a desirable result is the end of our colportage system. Thus we see that the colportage system is a most valuable agency in building up the Kingdom of Christ. There is a broad and ripe field for the Colporteur in the North Carolina Conference. From the seashore to the mountains the field is whitening for the reapers. The force of colporteurs led on by Rev. T. J. Gattis, our Agent of Colportage, have done a good year's work. The Agent has traveled 4,000 miles, visited ten District Conferences, preached sixty sermons, made fifty addresses, sold 9,500 books, and 5,500 smaller publications, making a total of 15,000 publications sold, amounting to the sum of $9,173.00. Eight District Colporteurs have been employed, and about one hundred preachers in charge have patronized the Agent. The Board of Colportage regards this a fine showing for the second year's work.

We recommend the adoption of the following resolutions:

Resolved 1st, That in order to make the Colportage work self-sustaining, it is important that all parties purchasing books of the Agent shall pay for them promptly, and we earnestly request and urge this upon all such purchasers.

Resolved 2d, That Dr. H. T. Hudson be requested to prepare a catalogue of tracts suitable for distribution among our people, and that the same be published by the Agent, and put into the hands of all our preachers.

Resolved 3d, That we most earnestly request the Agent of the Publishing House at Nashville, Tennessee, to make a special reduction of ten per cent. in excess of the usual discount allowed to ministers to our Agent of Colportage, and that he be allowed as large a per cent. discount on the Sunday-school publications as is allowed to any one else. We think, in view of the amount of trade our Agent turns into the house, that he ought to have these special rates.

Resolved 4th, That we request our presiding Bishop to appoint Rev. T. J. Gattis Agent of Colportage and Sunday-schools, and that we will heartily co-operate with him in his work and, as far as practicable, we will make our purchases of books through his agency.

Respectfully submitted,

F. L. REID, *Chairman.*

[Document No. 2.]

REPORT OF THE BOARD OF EDUCATION.

The Board of Education beg leave to submit the following report:

We are rejoiced to learn from the various reports of our schools and colleges, that these schools are, in the main, in a healthy and growing condition. Generally, an increased patronage is reported, together with more thorough and better work. While this is encouraging, yet we can but realize the fact that only a beginning has been made. Much more needs to be done and must be done, and that right early. To this end, we would most earnestly urge our preachers and people to establish and support, as far as may be possible, good primary and preparatory schools within the bounds of their work.

LITTLETON FEMALE COLLEGE.

This institution, located at Littleton, N. C., is presided over by S. D. Bagley, with an efficient and well-equipped corps of teachers. We are glad to learn that this school is in good condition, and is doing good work. We commend it to the attention and patronage ot the people.

JONESBORO HIGH SCHOOL.

This is the District Conference School of the Fayetteville District, and is in charge of R. H. Broom, with competent assistants. This school is doing a good work, and we commend it to the consideration and support of the people.

DAVENPORT FEMALE COLLEGE.

This is the property of our Conference, but is not at this time under our control, having been leased to a private party for a term of years. Your Board have information, through a committee appointed last Conference, that the property has been abused, and that the terms of the contract have not been complied with by the "lessee;" therefore

Resolved, That a committee of three be appointed to inquire into the true condition of the property, and to see the Trustees and urge them to look well after the property, and to see that the lessee makes good the original contract, the committee to report to the next annual Conference.

GREENSBORO FEMALE COLLEGE.

We are glad to learn of the success of this cherished institution of learning. It is doing a grand and noble work for our church and State. Its President, Dr. T. M. Jones, is one of the most successful female educators of our country. We most heartily commend this institution to the support and patronage of our people.

TRINITY COLLEGE.

We are truly glad to have President Crowell with us, and we are much gratified with his report of the College, and would call the special attention of our people to this report. We earnestly commend President Crowell to the confidence of all the people, as a leader of our educational interests, worthy of the position he occupies. And we would again most earnestly urge our people to patronize and sustain Trinity College. And further, we recommend that the Conference request Presidenr Crowell, as far as practicable, to travel at large among the people in the interest of patronage, and the endowment fund for the College.

We request the Bishop to appoint Rev. J. F. Heitman, a Professor in Trinity College, Rev. A. W. Mangum, D. D., a Professor in the University of North Carolina, and Rev. J. M. Rhodes, President of Henderson Female College.

Resolved, That a collection of $5,000 for the College be taken during the ensuing Conference year, and that the apportionment of this amount to the several Districts be made by the President of the College, on the basis of the Conference Claimant Assessment, and that the pastors take this collection as their other collections; these collections to be paid to the Treasurer of the Board of Trustees, to be disbursed under their directions, and through the Finance Committee of the College; that we heartily approve the action of the Trustees in abolishing the Preparatory Department of the College, and that we recommend and urge the establishment of one or more Academies in each Presiding Elder's District, as preparatory to the colleges under the patronage of our Conference.

Respectfully submitted,

W. C. GANNON, *Chairman*.

D. MATT. THOMPSON, *Secretary*.

[Document No. 3.]

REPORT OF THE BOARD OF CHURCH EXTENSION.

The Board of Church Extension having completed its work for the present session, submit the following report:

The apportionments on the districts for the year 1888 have been met in the following manner:

DISTRICTS.	ASSESSED.	PAID.
Raleigh	$ 427 00	$ 301 95
Durham	330 00	248 00
Greensboro	326 00	284 00
Salisbury	308 00	175 34
Trinity College	285 00	226 90
Mount Airy	151 00	101 00
Statesville	290 00	133 80
Shelby	271 00	87 25
Charlotte	372 00	126 25
Fayetteville	345 00	237 75
Wilmington	347 00	149 68
New Berne	402 00	240 35
Warrenton	328 00	121 10
Washington	318 00	155 30
	$4,500 00	$2,588 67
		1,294 33
Remaining		$1,294 34
Cash on hand from last year		9 68
Remaining to be appropriated		$1,304 02

The above amount has been appropriated as follows:

Dunn, Averasboro Mission, Raleigh District	$ 100 00
Burlington, Alamance Circuit, Durham District	75 00
Stoneville, Madison Circuit, Greensboro District	85 00
Marion, Marion Station, Statesville District	100 00
Sanford, Jonesboro Circuit, Fayetteville District	25 00
Sandy Grove, Cumberland Circuit, Fayetteville District	25 00
Roberdel, Pee Dee Mission, Fayetteville District	25 00
Trinity, Magnolia Circuit, Wilmington District	100 00
Warsaw, Duplin Circuit, Wilmington District	25 00
Browning's Chapel, Clinton Circuit, Wilmington District	40 00
Keener's Chapel, Clinton Circuit, Wilmington District	75 00
White Point, Core Sound Mission, New Berne District	100 00
Trenton, Jones Circuit, New Berne District	50 00
Bethel, Swift Creek Mission, Washington District	50 00
New Hope, Jackson Hill Circuit, Trinity District	50 00
Central Falls, Franklinsville Circuit, Trinity District	50 00
Huntsville, Yadkinville Circuit, Mount Airy District	100 00
Sandy Ridge, Danbury Mission, Mount Airy District	100 00
Mooresboro, Mooresboro Mission, Shelby District	100 00
Incidentals	4 10
	$ 1,279 10
Remaining in the Treasury	24 82

The assessment for the year 1889, being $5,000, it is recommended that it be apportioned as follows:

Raleigh	District	$ 474 00
Durham	"	367 00
Greensboro	"	362 00
Trinity	"	317 00
Salisbury	"	342 00
Statesville	"	322 00
Shelby	"	301 00
Charlotte	"	413 00
Fayetteville	"	383 00
Wilmington	"	386 00
New Berne	"	447 00
Warrenton	"	365 00
Washington	"	353 00
Mount Airy	"	168 00
Total		$ 5,000 00

Respectfully submitted,

J. T. KENDALL, *Secretary.* J. W. JONES, *President.*

[Document No. 4.]

REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON BOOKS AND PERIODICALS.

Your committee beg leave to submit the following report:

1. We rejoice that the period has been reached when our Publishing House enjoys freedom from debt, and is in such financial condition that the Book Committee have felt it safe to declare a dividend to the claimants specified in the sixth restrictive rule of our discipline; and also to direct certain expenditures to be made to increase the facilities of the Publishing House for its business, and to improve its literature.

2. We commend the publications of the house as in every way worthy the liberal and increased patronage of the church. Our Sunday-school literature merits special commendation, and we urge upon our preachers and Sunday-school superintendents to use it in our Sunday-schools to the exclusion of literature unexamined and unauthorized by our church.

3. Believing, as we do, that the Church has need of a periodical of the character of a first-class review, we approve the action of the Book Committee in appropriating *fifteen hundred dollars*, to be expended by the editor of our Review for contributions to its pages; and we urge upon our preachers and educated laymen to subscribe for and read the *Quarterly Review* of our Church.

4. We regard the Nashville *Christian Advocate* as in every way worthy the place it fills as our Conventional organ, and pledge our renewed efforts to increase its circulation among our people.

5. We esteem the Raleigh *Christian Advocate* as one of the best in the family of our Advocates in its editorial management, its contributions, and its mechanical appearance; and in our judgment, it should have a place in every Methodist family in our Conference; therefore

Resolved, That we heartily endorse the Raleigh *Christian Advocate* as the organ of the North Carolina Conference; that we pledge our increased efforts to extend its circulation, and that we request the presiding Bishop to appoint Rev. F. L. Reid, as editor.

J. T. GIBBS, *Chairman.*

B. F. DIXON, *Secretary.*

[Document No. 5.]

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON DISTRICT CONFERENCE RECORDS.

Your Committee on Examination of District Conference Records beg leave to submit the following report:

RALEIGH DISTRICT—Not only faultless, but elegant.

GREENSBORO DISTRICT—Correct, and deserving special mention as a model of neatness.

SALISBURY DISTRICT—Correct and well kept.

WARRENTON DISTRICT—Has everything properly recorded.

CHARLOTTE DISTRICT—Are correct.

WASHINGTON DISTRICT—Correctly and neatly kept.

MOUNT AIRY—The records are neatly kept, but there seems to be an oversight about the roll, the names of all persons belonging to the Conference are appended, but mention is not made in the body of the minutes, showing who were present.

TRINITY COLLEGE—Neatly and correctly kept.

NEW BERNE DISTRICT—The records are correctly and neatly kept.

STATESVILLE DISTRICT—A model of neatness and accuracy.

DURHAM DISTRICT—Correctly and neatly kept.

FAYETTEVILLE DISTRICT—The records are well kept. There are two slight criticisms we deem it our duty to make. First, there is no mention made of the clerical and lay delegates present. Second, there is no mention made of the election of an Assistant Secretary, although we find the name of one appended to the proceedings.

The records of Wilmington and Shelby Districts were not placed in our hands.

Respectfully submitted,

L. L. NASH, *Chairman.*

[Document No. 6.]

REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON BIBLE CAUSE.

Your Committee on the Bible Cause beg leave to submit the following report:

The Bible is the revealed will of God. Without it the sons of men could not know God. The wisest Pagan philosophers were shrouded in darkness, gloom and doubt. The attributes of the Divine Being were unknown to them. They knew nothing of His unity, for they had numerous Gods. The Greeks had 30,000, and the Hindoos 330,000,000 gods. They were ignorant of His omnipresence, hence had a deity for every country, city, town, hamlet, river, fountain and grove. Nor did they have any knowledge of His holiness, for to their gods they attributed all manner of vice and impurity. Nor could man discover his origin or destiny without the Bible. The Word of God is a light, discovering to man his condition, and pointing him the way out of the darkness and misery of superstition, iniquity and sin, revealing to him the God of the universe, setting forth His power and wisdom, His omnipresence and infinite love, man's depravity and Jehovah's all-embracing remedy. Too much importance cannot be attached to the study of this Word. He who will candidly, perseveringly study the word of the Lord, will become so impressed with the character of its author that He will accept him as a personal Savior. Inspiration hath said: "My word shall not return unto me void, but it shall accomplish that which I please, and it shall prosper in the thing whereto I sent it;" therefore,

Resolved, 1*st*, That we are pleased with the great and earnest work of the American Bible Society, and that we do continue our endorsement of, and sympathy in it, requesting our people to make contributions to aid in sending the Bible to the destitute of the land.

Resolved 2*d*, That we strive to get our people as a whole to read and study the Scriptures, and our young people to memorize many of those texts containing the rich promises of our Father.

N. E. COLTRANE, *Chairman*.

M, M. MCFARLAND, *Secretary*.

[Document No. 7.]

REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON CHURCH PROPERTY.

Your committee on Church Property report as follows:

There is a notable improvement in the construction of a large number of new churches, as to comfort and architectural expression. A number of the new churches completed this year and in process of erection, are creditable to the generosity of our people and an indication of the material progress of Methodism in North Carolina. The time has come in the history of our church, when it is necessary that we should have in our cities and larger towns, rooms especially equipped and furnished, in order to insure the largest measure of success in the Sunday-school work.

There is also a growing need for suitable parsonages on many of our stations, circuits and districts.

There has been some activity this year in securing and perfecting good titles to the property owned by the church, but there are still some titles unperfected.

In many localities the attendance upon the administration of the word, and the successful operation of the Sunday Schools, are materially hindered by a lack of suitable heating arrangements in the churches.

Your committee, therefore, recommend:

1st. That building committees, whenever practicable, adopt the modern and improved style of church building recommended by our parent Board of Church Extension, holding in view the advantages to be derived from having separate apartments for the Sunday School work.

2d. That earnest efforts be made during the coming year by preachers assigned to charges where there are none, to procure the erection of suitable dwellings, and that care be displayed in the location of the same.

3d. That the Presiding Elders of the respective districts of our Conference be earnestly enjoined to require of every Board of Trustees in their districts, written reports as to the titles and condition of the church property, real and personal, under their control, and that as far as possible, every defect as to titles be corrected; that attention be paid to the condition of church buildings and parsonages needing repairs, and that when practicable, insurance against fire be effected.

4th. That more attention be paid to the comfort, in winter, of those who attend church and Sunday School; that our churches be used solely in the service of God, and that the promiscuous and indifferent uses made of God's house of worship be condemned by this Conference.

5th. That the preachers in charge of every church, urge the official members to see to it that chewing tobacco in God's house and spitting on the floor, be forever prohibited.

Respectfully submitted,

E. POPE, *Chairman.*

[Document No. 8.]

REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON TEMPERANCE.

The position of our church on the subject of temperance has been clearly defined by historical statement and statutory enactment, demonstrating that we have always occupied a line strictly marked out by gospel precept and example. According to the laws of our church, no member can use alcohol, as a beverage, without guilt of "improper conduct," which, if *persisted in*, must be regarded "immorality," and no member can make or sell alcohol as a beverage and not be guilty of immorality. Therefore, the making, selling, or use of ardent spirits as a beverage, can only exist in any portion of our church through *defi-*

ance of church law, on the part of the *offender*, or *dereliction of duty*, on the part of the pastor. The only resolution or law, we believe, to be needed by us as a church on the subject, is a fixed resolve to faithfully observe and execute what we now have in our book of discipline. We recognize drunkard-making and drunkenness as the great appalling and mammoth evil of our land, to which every Christian must faithfully maintain an unyielding antagonism; and temperance is an essential "fruit of the Spirit," found in every true Christian life; therefore,

Resolved, That our pastors and people are earnestly urged to see that our church laws against intemperance are faithfully observed.

J. E. MANN, *Chairman.*

[Document No. 9.]

REPORT OF SUNDAY-SCHOOL BOARD.

Your Sunday-school Board beg leave to submit the following report:

During the past year there has been a decided quickening in the Sunday-school work within the bounds of the North Carolina Conference. Conferences have been held in every District, and they have done much toward giving a new impulse to this great work. Circuit Conferences have been more generally held than heretofore, and "Children's Day" more successfully observed. It is gratifying to know that almost all of our schools use the Nashville publications. We have in our schools 65,816 scholars and teachers.

The contributions on "Children's Day" are as follows:

Raleigh District	$	35 89
Durham "		30 25
Greensboro "		45 58
Statesville "		19 20
Shelby "		5 35
Charlotte "		64 08
Salisbury "		16 51
Trinity College District		8 00
Fayetteville "		42 11
Wilmington "		7 77
New Berne "		54 88
Warrenton "		22 50
Washington "		17 90
	$	370 02
Cash on hand from last year		328 30
Total cash on hand	$	698 32

We recommend:

1. That our preachers call the attention of schools needing help to this "Children's Day Fund," and make application for aid according to the requirements adopted last Conference.

2. That District and Circuit Conferences be held whenever practicable.

3. That every effort be made to supply all of our schools with the Nashville literature.

4. That each pastor pay to the Treasurer of the Conference Board the full amount raised on "Children's Day," who shall forward to Nashville the ten per cent. to be used by the General Board.

J. EDWIN THOMPSON. *Chairman.*

J. C. HARTSELL, *Secretary.*

[Document No. 10.]

REPORT OF THE JOINT BOARD OF FINANCE FOR THE YEAR 1888.

BISHOP'S SALARY.

DISTRICTS.	ASSESSED.	PAID.
Raleigh	$ 200 00	$ 194 00
Durham	163 00	143 50
Greensboro	126 00	136 00
Mount Airy	40 00	47 50
Statesville	120 00	134 95
Shelby	150 00	118 60
Charlotte	155 00	146 00
Salisbury	145 00	147 55
Trinity College	126 00	120 07
Fayetteville	163 00	165 00
Wilmington	164 00	123 16
New Berne	180 00	180 20
Warrenton	126 00	119 00
Washington	142 00	137 00
	$ 2,000 00	
Total amount raised		$ 1,912 53
Paid Bishop Granbery	$ 1,912 53	

ASSESSMENTS FOR BISHOPS.

The Joint Board of Finance recommend that the Conference raise for Bishop's salary next year two thousand dollars, and that it be apportioned as follows:

Raleigh	District	$ 196 00
Durham	"	163 00
Greensboro	"	149 00
Salisbury	"	144 00
Statesville	"	111 00
Shelby	"	140 00
Charlotte	"	153 00
Fayetteville	"	155 00
Wilmington	"	169 00
New Berne	"	175 00
Warrenton	"	130 00
Washington	"	135 00
Trinity College	"	130 00
Mount Airy	"	50 00
		$ 2,000 00

CONFERENCE FUND.

Whole amount assessed ..... $ 8,000 00.

DISTRICTS.	ASSESSED.	PAID.
Raleigh	$ 831 00	$ 696 81
Durham	652 00	553 71
Greensboro	505 00	473 00
Mount Airy	163 00	140 00
Statesville	473 00	316 51
Shelby	600 00	343 35
Charlotte	621 00	437 50
Salisbury	567 00	426 00
Trinity College	505 00	443 07
Fayetteville	652 00	509 67
Wilmington	645 00	405 20
New Berne	715 00	536 16
Warrenton	505 00	418 02
Washington	566 00	357 25
	$ 8,000 00	

Total amount received from Districts	$ 6,056 25
From North Carolina Conference Trust Fund	414 63
From Publishing House	224 00
Cash on hand last year	54 51
Calvin Fund	25 00
Special	5 00
	$ 6,779 39

DISTRIBUTION OF CONFERENCE AND CALVIN FUNDS.

Distributed to claimants	$ 6,708 75
Loaned the Minute Fund	40 00
Printing, stationery, &c.	9 51
Cash on hand	21 13
	$ 6,779 39

	Conference Fund.	*Calvin Fund.*
C. M. Anderson and wife	$ 198 00	
Mrs. Paulina A. Anderson	16 50	30
Mrs. J. N. Andrews	16 50	30
W. W. Albea and wife	99 00	
Mrs. Frances M. Bumpass	66 00	30
Mrs. E. A. Bibb		30
Rev. R. P. Bibb's child	33 00	30
Mrs. Eliza J. Brown and 3 children	165 00	1 20
Mrs. Virginia W. Boshamer		30
Rev. A. A. Boshamer's child	33 00	30
Mrs. J. L. Brent and 2 children		90
Thomas S. Campbell and wife	198 00	
Mrs. Mary F. Clegg and 2 children	66 00	90
Mrs. Mary C. Coon	99 00	30
Mrs. Irene Craven	66 00	30
Mrs. Lucy P. Cole and 2 children	99 00	90
Rev. Daniel Culbreth	66 00	
Mrs. Charlotte N. Dozier	49 50	30
Mrs. Margaret J. Dodson and 1 child	99 00	60
Mrs. Annie M. Erwin and 1 child	49 50	60
Mrs Fannie C. Freeman	66 00	30
Mrs. Margaret C. Floyd and child	99 00	60
Rev. Miles Foy and wife	198 00	
Rev. Gaston Farrar and wife	33 00	
Mrs. Sarah E. Gattis	66 00	30
Mrs. Virginia F. Gray	82 50	30
Mrs. Martha Garard	33 00	30
Mrs. Lucy Gibbons and 5 children	57 75	1 80
Mrs. Nannie Gwynn and 5 children	288 75	1 80
Rev. W. S. Haltom and wife	66 00	
Mrs. Eugenia Hill		30
Rev. Edward Howland, wife and 2 children	198 00	
Mrs. W. I. Hulland and 3 children	206 25	1 20
Rev. T. L. Hoyle		30
Mrs. Ann E. Jordan	66 00	30

	Conference Fund.	*Calvin Fund.*
Mrs. M. J. Langdon	$ 82 50	$ 30
Mrs. Mary Johnson and 2 children	198 00	90
Mrs. Sarah B. Lee and 3 children	123 75	1 20
Mrs. John W. Lewis	66 00	30
Mrs. C. E. Land's child	33 00	30
Mrs. James Mahoney	66 00	30
Mrs. L. J. McIntosh	66 00	30
Rev. W. D. Meacham's 3 children	99 00	90
Mrs. Charles Philips	33 00	30
Mrs. Lavinia McPherson	66 00	30
Rev. C. M. Pepper and wife and 2 children	247 50	
Mrs. Sarah E. Moore	99 00	30
Mrs. E. J. Purvis		30
Mrs. M. F. Robbins	49 50	30
Rev. N. F Reid's son	49 50	30
Mrs. Mary A. Rich	16 50	30
Rev. J. W. Randle, wife and 2 children	293 00	
Mrs. Pomelia E. Speck	66 00	30
Mrs. A. B. St. Clair	33 00	30
Mrs. E. F. Stacy		30
Mrs. Lucy C. Shell	66 00	30
Mrs. Francis I. Tinnin	66 00	30
Mrs. Jennie A. Thompson		30
Rev. M. C. Thomas, wife and 2 children	293 00	
Mrs. Martha F. Wyche	82 50	30
Mrs. W. H. Watkins	49 50	30
Rev. Joseph H. Wheeler	132 00	
Mrs. H. C. Parsons		30
Rev. John Tillett and wife	132 00	
Rev. James W. Wheeler and wife	132 00	
Rev. S. D. Peeler, wife and 2 children	198 00	
Mrs. T. A. Stone and 2 children	198 00	90
Mrs. C. A. Gault and 4 children	293 00	1 50
Rev. L. S. Burkhead's child	33 00	30
Mrs. Daniel May and 2 children	132 00	90
Rev. D. R. Bruton	No allowance.	
Rev. J. D. Buie, wife and 3 children	288 75	

The Joint Board recommends that the Conference raise the next year for "Conference Claimants" nine thousand dollars, and that it be distributed as follows:

Raleigh District	$ 882 00
Durham "	733 00
Greensboro "	671 00
Mt. Airy "	225 00

Statesville District		$ 509 00
Shelby	"	630 00
Charlotte	"	689 00
Salisbury	"	605 00
Trinity	"	594 00
Fayetteville	"	702 00
Wilmington	"	758 00
New Berne	"	793 00
Warrenton	"	592 00
Washington	"	617 00
Total		$ 9,000 00

The amount assessed for expenses of delegates to General Conference is $16,000. The amount reported from the Publishing House as the part of North Carolina Conference is $1,054.38, and apportioned by the Joint Board as follows :

GENERAL CONFERENCE EXPENSES.

Raleigh	District	$ 104 00
Durham	"	86 00
Greensboro	"	78 00
Mt. Airy	"	27 00
Statesville	"	60 00
Shelby	"	74 00
Charlotte	"	80 00
Salisbury	"	71 00
Trinity College	"	70 00
Fayetteville	"	82 00
Wilmington	"	88 00
New Berne	"	93 00
Warrenton	"	70 00
Washington	"	72 00
Total		$ 1,055 00

The increased work given the Joint Board of Finance to perform, and the importance of their being able to report as early as possible, make it necessary for the preachers to report as early as possible in the Conference session ; therefore

Resolved 1st, That all moneys and reports not received by the Board by Friday, 3 o'clock p. m., of the Conference session, will not appear in the minutes of the current year, but will be carried over to the year ensuing.

Resolved 2d, That these resolutions be read in Conference assembled, and published in the Raleigh *Christian Advocate.*

W. I. PARKER, *Chairman.*

W. S. CREASY, *Secretary.*

[Document No. 11.]

REPORT OF BOARD OF MISSIONS.

The Board of Missions are gratified at the advance of collections. They have found a necessity for an expansion of the work above last year, and hence an increase of assessments for Home Missions. The Board recommends the adoption of the following resolutions:

Resolved 1st, that we will, if practicable, take our missionary collections in the early part of the year.

Resolved 2d, That the preachers, in connection with the presiding Elder, be requested to arrange for mass meetings in the bounds of the circuit some time during the year.

Resolved 3d, That the money collected for Domestic Missions be paid to the missionaries through the Presiding Elder, and they be requested to keep and furnish to the Treasurer of the Board an accurate account of the receipts and disbursements.

Resolved 4th, That the Presiding Elders be requested to hold their District Stewards' meetings at as early a date as possible, so that the assessments may be placed in the hands of the preachers.

F. D. SWINDELL, *Chairman.*

The amounts apportioned by the Board of Missions for Foreign and Domestic Missions for the year 1889 are as follows:

	FOREIGN.	DOMESTIC.
Raleigh District	$ 1,707	$ 991.00
Durham "	1,500	846.00
Greensboro "	1,298	754.00
Salisbury "	1,143	666.00
Statesville "	1,323	769.00
Mt. Airy "	497	295 00
Shelby "	1,095	619 00
Charlotte "	1,282	736.00
Fayetteville "	1,464	850.00
Wilmington "	1,520	855.00
Newberne "	1,454	846.00
Washington "	1,187	691.00
Warrenton "	1,250	731.00
Trinity "	1,280	744.00
Total	$18,000.00	$ 10,400*

P. F. W. STAMEY,
Secretary of Board of Missions.

F. D. SWINDELL, *Chairman.*

*Addition is $10.393.

GENERAL MINUTES.

Question 1. Who are admitted on trial?

Answer. George T. Simmons, Robert W. Bailey, Henderson Cole, Abner B. Crumpler, John J. Barker, John Henry Shore, Hardin L. Adkins, Magruder H. Tuttle, William E. Edmonson, John M. Price, Lee Anderson Falls, Samuel B. Turrentine, Daniel M Litaker, Eli C. Sell, Charles F. Sherrill, James H. M. Giles, Luland S. Ethridge, Neill McK. Watson, Manutius A. Perkins, Edwin C. Glenn, William Lowe, Daniel Reid—22.

Ques. 2. Who remain on trial?

Ans. Nereston R. Richardson, James W. Clegg, James M. Lowder, Samuel P. Douglas, Thomas W. S. Parker, Ira Erwin, Hampton McRae Jackson, Leonidas M. Chaffin, Lewis M. Brower, Robert S. Abernethy, Amos Gregson, second year, John R. Sawyer—12.

Ques. 3. Who are discontinued?

Ans. John M. Pool—1.

Ques. 4. Who are admitted into full connection?

Ans. John D. Pegram, Charles W. Robinson, Thomas N. Ivey, Zachariah J. Needham, Martin T. Steele, Zadok Paris, Daniel C. Geddie, James G. Johnston, William H. Puckett, George F. Smith, Henry B. Anderson, Doctor Pinckney Tate, Richard W. Townsend, Hilliard M. Eure, Edward H. Davis, Evan G. Pusey, from Christian Church, Nathan H. Guyton—17.

Ques. 5. Who are re-admitted?

Ans. None.

Ques. 6. Who are received by transfer from other Conferences?

Ans. J. Winburne Strider, from Alabama Conference.

Ques. 7. Who are the deacons of one year?

Ans. George Bascom Perry, Erskine Pope, James M. Downum, George W. Fisher, Robert M. Taylor, Thomas C. Lovin, Curtis W. Godwin, Theodore P. Bonner, William A. Forbes, William S. Davis (elder), fourth year, J. Winburne Strider, third year, Joseph A. Green, Bascom A. Perry, Miles M. McFarland, William F. Coffin, Robert B. Gilliam, Joseph G. Nelson, third year, John J. Grigg, third year, Alpheus E. Wiley, third year, James R. Betts, third year, Thomas S. Ellington, third year—21.

Ques. 8. What traveling preachers are elected deacons?

Ans. John D. Pegram, Charles W. Robinson, Thomas N. Ivey, Zachariah J. Needham, Martin T. Steele, Zadok Paris, Daniel C. Geddie, James G. Johnston, George F. Smith, Henry B. Anderson, Richard W. Townsend, Edward H. Davis—12.

Ques. 9. What traveling preachers are ordained deacons?

Ans. Daniel C. Geddie, John D. Pegram, Charles W. Robinson, Thomas N. Ivey, Zachariah J. Needham, Martin T. Steele, Zadok Paris, James G. Johnston, George F. Smith, Henry B. Anderson, Richard W. Townsend, Edward H. Davis—12.

Ques. 10. What local preachers are elected deacons?

Ans. Samuel Y. Brown, Benjamin F. Fincher, E. A. Edwards, Jesse M. Marlow, James A. Edwards, Samuel P. Douglas, Leonidas M. Chaffin - 7.

Ques. 11. What local preachers are ordained deacons?

Ans. Samuel Y. Brown, Benjamin F. Fincher, Jesse M. Marlow, James A. Edwards, Samuel P. Douglas, Leonidas M. Chaffin—6.

Ques. 12. What traveling preachers are elected elders?

Ans. William R. Ware, John A. Hornaday, Condor P. Jerome, Duncan A. Futrell, William W. Rose, John E. Woosley, Charles C. Brothers, William J. Crowson, Enoch L. Stamey—9.

Ques. 13. What traveling preachers are ordained elders?

Ans. William R. Ware, John A. Hornaday, Condor P. Jerome, Duncan A. Futrell, William W. Rose, John E. Woosley, Charles C. Brothers, William J. Crowson, Enoch L. Stamey—9.

Ques 14. What local preachers are elected elders?

Ans. Lewis L. Smith, Furney S. Becton.

Ques. 15. What local preachers are ordained elders?

Ans. Lewis L. Smith and Furney S. Becton.

Ques. 16. Who are located this year?

Ans. None.

Ques. 17. Who are supernumerary?

Ans. Elisha J. Eudaily, Isaac W. Avent, James Willson, Isaac F. Keerans, William H. Call, John W. Puett, Thomas B. Reeks, Thomas W. Smith, Pinckney L. Groome—9.

Ques. 18. Who are superannuated?

Ans. George E. Wyche, Willis S. Haltom, Daniel Culbreth, James W. Randall, Miles Foy, William W. Albea, Gaston Farrar, Edward Howland, Joseph H. Wheeler, Clarendon M. Pepper, Thomas S. Campbell, Charles M. Anderson, John Tillett, Simeon D. Peeler, Marcus C. Thomas, James W. Wheeler, John D. Buie, Thomas C. Moses, Caswell W. King, James D. Carpenter, John J. Grigg, James C. Crisp, Nathan A. Hooker—23.

Ques. 19. What preachers have died during the past year?

Ans. Thomas L. Hoyle, Daniel May, Nathan H. D. Wilson—3.

Ques. 21. What is the number of local preachers and members in the several circuits, stations, and missions of the Conference?

Ans. 89,254.

Ques. 22. How many infants have been baptized during the year?

Ans. 2,559.

Ques. 23. How many adults have been baptized during the year?

Ans. 3,400.

Ques. 24. What is the number of Sunday Schools?

Ans. 941.

Ques. 25. What is the number of Sunday School teachers?

Ans. 6,793.

Ques 26. What is the number of Sunday School scholars?

Ans. 59,027.

Ques 27. What amount is necessary for the superannuated preachers, and the widows and orphans of preachers?

Ans. $8,000.

Ques. 28. What has been collected on the foregoing account, and how has it been applied?

Ans. Received on foregoing account:

From the districts	$ 6,056.25
North Carolina Conference Trust Fund	414.63
From Publishing House	224.00
From Calvin Fund	25.00
Special amount	5.00
	$ 6,724.88

Ques. 29, What has been contributed for missions?

Ans. Foreign, $13,151.96; Domestic, $7,182.23; total, $20,334.19.

Ques. 30. What has been contributed for Church Extension?

Ans, $2,588,67.

Ques. 31. What is the number, and what is the estimated value of, church edifices.

Ans. Number, 923½; Value, $1,016,859.

Ques. 32. What is the number, and what is the estimated value, of parsonages?

Ans. Number, 122⅔; Value, $152,648.33⅓.

Ques 33. What are the educational statistics?

Ans. Trinity College. Incorporated January 28th, 1851, by act of General Assembly, amended 1858–'9, chapter 35. value of buildings and grounds, $30,000. eight full professorships; number of students enrolled in collegiate year 1887–'8, 156; number studying for the ministry, 20; Increase over last year in freshman class, 33.

Ques. 34. Where shall the next session of the Conference be held?

Ans. Greensboro, North Carolina.

Ques. 35. Where are the preachers stationed this year?

Ans. See appointments.

RALEIGH DISTRICT.

PASTORAL CHARGES.	Local Preachers.	BAPTISMS.		MEMBERS.		Total Members this Year.	Total Members Reported Last Year.	Net Increase.	Net Decrease.	COMPARATIVE STATEMENT.						CHURCH PROPERTY.					
										GAINS.			LOSSES.				CHURCHES.		PARSONAGES.		VALUE OF OTHER CHURCH PROPERTY	MONEY EXPENDED ON CHURCHES AND PARSONAGES.
		Adults.	Infants.	White.	Colored.					Professions of Faith.	Certificates, & Otherwise.	Total Gains.	Deaths.	Removals.	Withdrawls	Expulsions.	Total Losses	Number.	Value.	Number.	Value.		
Edenton Street	2	23	7	623	...	625	585	40	.....	81	19	100	7	41	1	1	50	1	$ 28,500	1	$ 4,000	$ 1,000	$ 10
Person Street	1	15	1	291	...	292	262	28	....	33	21	54	5	12	4	1	22	1	10,000	.....	.....	600	2,883 41
Brooklyn and Macedonia Mission	...	25	4	284	1	285	246	39	.....	37	6	43	2	2	...	.	4	3	3,000	1	1,200	.....	50
Cary Circuit	2	16	4	314	...	316	327	19	.....	30	8	38	3	12	4	...	19	6	5,000	1	400	.....	300
Rolesville Circuit	1	23	13	483	...	481	469	15	.....	21	7	31	8	3	2	3	16	6	8,500	1	600	.....	42
Smithfield Circuit	2	15	.....	460	...	462	451	8	.....	35	5	10	2	22	9	1	34	6	8,000	1	1,500	.....	.....
Clayton Circuit	...	...	2	338	...	338	340	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	5	2	...	3	10	6	4,000	1	1,000	.....	75
Tar River Circuit	3	14	8	881	2	886	884	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	...	.....	...	...	.....	7	10,000	1	2,500	.....	570 89
Youngsville Circuit	2	4	.....	288	...	290	320	.....	30	.....	.....	.....	...	.....	...	...	.....	7	2,350	.....	.....	50	.....
Louisburg Station	...	3	7	155	...	155	157	.....	2	5	1	6	1	6	1	...	8	2	4,450	1	2,000	250	700
Oxford Station	2	13	11	221	...	22	196	30	.....	17	24	41	1	9	...	1	11	1	1,500	.....	.....	100	51
Oxford Circuit	1	22	1	537	1	539	531	8	.....	40	3	43	3	29	2	1	35	6	6,550	.....	.....	175	25
Henderson Station	1	.....	4	220	...	224	235	.....	15	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	8,000	.....	.....	.....	.....
Buckhorn Circuit	2	11	2	630	...	632	680	.....	50	.....	.....	.....	...	.....	...	...	.....	6	4,400	1	800	.....	.....
Earpsboro Mission	...	.....	.....	161	...	161	180	.....	16	11	.....	11	...	6	21	...	27	3	2,000	.....	.....	.....	100
Newton Grove Circ't	1	19	8	311	...	31	482	.....	141	19	7	26	1	147	4	4	167	5	1,750	.....	.....	150	275
Averasboro Mission	...	.....	.....	111	...	111	61	50	.....	.....	.....	.....	...	.....	...	...	.....	1	500	1	350	850	550
Totals for 1888	20	206	72	6,377	4	6,491	6,412	239	259	332	101	433	19	291	18	15	103	68	$111,500 00	10	$ 14,350 00	$ 6,175 00	$ 5,632 30
Totals for 1887	19	267	89	6,336	1	6,359	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	67	98,300 00	8	13,200 00	9,550 00	8,271 16
Increase	1	.....	.....	41	...	42	.....	....	.....	.....	...	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	$ 13,200 00	2	$ 1,150 00	.....	.....
Decrease	..	61	17	.....	...	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	$ 3,375 00	$ 2,638 86

DURHAM DISTRICT.

Trinity	1	77	1	5 26	...	527	385	132	.....	104	43	147	3	23	...	...	36	1	$ 15,000	1	$ 3,000	$ 5,000	$		
Main Street	...	45	5	275	..	275	173	102	.....	88	26	114	4	7	...	...	11	1	11,500	.....	.....	.....	2,001		
Carr's Church	...	13	...	10	...	109	98	11	.....	20	8	28	.	18	1	...	19	1	3,500	1	1,500	.....	1,500		
Durham Circuit	2	5	3	18	1	491	570	.....	89	.....	.....	.....	...	...	...	...	...	6	3,500	.....	.....	.....	.....		
Hillsboro Circuit	...	9	1	669	1	670	674	.....	1	18	7	26	...	.....	1	...	1	5	6,000	.....	.....	.....	86		
Chapel Hill Station	2	7	1	235	8	243	226	17	.....	.....	.....	.....	...	...	...	...	...	3	9,000	.....	.....	.....	1,100		
Leasburg Circuit	1	16	8	715	1	720	760	.....	40	26	35	61	24	76	10	1	111	9	9,000	1	2,000	.....	653	32	
Person Circuit	...	6	2	247	1	248	679	.....	431	10	6	16	5	4	7	2	18	5	3,000	½	1,500	.....	.....		
Mount Tirzah Cir	1	23	7	392	...	392	.....	392	.....	32	12	44	10	5	...	2	17	5	3,100	½	1,500	.....	515		
Alamance Circuit	...	2	17	538	1	539	188	51	.....	.....	.....	.....	...	...	...	...	...	8	6 400	1	1,000	50	2,451	50	
Haw River Circuit	2	19	12	590	...	592	555	35	...	35	19	54	6	11	2	...	19	5	8,000	.....	.....	.....	3,700		
Pittsboro Circuit	2	7	10	711	...	710	647	59	.....	30	3	33	3	5	1	...	8	8	6,000	1	750	.....	300		
Granville Circuit	1	28	11	596	...	596	583	13	.....	36	4	40	8	19	...	...	27	4	5,000	1	1,000	400	600		
Total for 1888	15	275	76	6,094	13	6,119	5,459	813	561	399	164	563	63	168	22	5	257	61	$ 89,000 00	7	$ 12,250 00	$ 5,450 00	$ 11,449	82	
Total for 1887	13	386	79	5,760	13	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	...	.....	...	...	...	59	76,350 00	6	10,600 00	5,400 00	4,693	37	
Increase	2	.....	.....	334	...	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	...	.....	...	...	.....	2	12,650 00	1	1,650 00	50 00	6,756	45	
Decrease	...	111	3	.....	...	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	...	.....	...	...	.....	...	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....		

GREENSBORO DISTRICT.

West Market Street	3	13	4	111	...	111	393	2	.....	3	33	65	4	.....	...	...	4	1	$ 8 000	1	$ 3,500	$	$ 585	75	
Centennary	1	8	3	156	...	157	125	32	.....	15	24	39	2	5	1	...	8	1	2,500	.....	.....	.....	118		
Guilford Circuit	3	23	43	633	...	69	783	.....	87	32	4	36	11	109	2	1	123	6	4,900	.....	.....	10	170		
Pleasant Garden Cir	3	34	10	447	...	450	492	18	.....	16	17	63	5	10	...	...	15	6	2,600	1	400	975	1,036		
Kernersville Circuit	2	60	13	504	1	507	158	49	....	82	20	102	3	16	29	2	50	5	1,550	.....	.....	1,500	1,500		
Winston Sta. & Mis	1	51	33	667	...	668	565	103	.....	100	60	160	2	53	2	1	58	3	33,000	.....	.....	.....	1,792		
Forsyth Circuit	7	10	25	795	...	802	790	12	.....	26	2	28	10	11	2	..	23	11	8,800	1	875	.....	450		
Summerfield Circuit	1	45	6	531	...	532	413	118	..	.....	.....	.....	...	.....	...	...	..	8	4,500	..	.....	.....	275		
Madison Circuit	1	38	6	489	9	499	544	.....	45	17	18	65	8	101	...	2	111	6	4,650	.....	.....	50	239	11	
Rutlin Circuit	2	128	27	891	...	893	728	165	....	163	101	264	11	65	1	...	77	7	8,000	.....	.....	100 50	172	50	
Yanceyville Circuit	...	25	2	625	...	625	628	.....	3	35	6	41	7	6	1	...	10	9	7,000	1	1,250	.....	800		
Reidsville Station	1	45	9	396	...	397	361	33	.....	69	15	84	3	17	...	2	52	1	2,500	1	1,500	.....	147	86	
Total for 1888	25	483	184	6,605	10	6,610	6,193	583	135	617	309	947	62	128	38	8	536	61	$ 101,000 00	6	$ 7,525 00	$ 2,635 50	$ 7,286	32	
Total for 1887	26	367	105	6,997	12	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	...	.....	...	...	.....	73	90,500 00	6	8,370 00	1,475 10	5,785	30	
Increase	...	116	76	.....	...	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	...	.....	...	...	.....	9	10,500 00	....	.....	1,160 50	1,501	02	
Decrease	1	.....	.....	392	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	...	.....	...	...	.....	...	.....	.....	845 00	.....	.....		

TABLE OF MEMBERSHIP, &c.—CONTINUED.

MOUNT AIRY DISTRICT.

PASTORAL CHARGES.	Local Preachers.	BAPTISMS. Adults.	BAPTISMS. Infants.	MEMBERS. White.	MEMBERS. Colored.	Total Members this Year.	Total Members Reported Last Year.	Net Increase.	Net Decrease.	COMPARATIVE STATEMENT. GAINS. Professions of Faith.	GAINS. Certificate & Otherwise.	GAINS. Total Gains.	LOSSES. Deaths.	LOSSES. Removals.	LOSSES. Withdrawals.	LOSSES. Expulsions.	LOSSES. Total Losses.	CHURCH PROPERTY. CHURCHES. Number.	CHURCHES. Value.	PARSONAGES. Number.	PARSONAGES. Value.	VALUE OF OTHER CHURCH PROPERTY.	MONEY EXPENDED ON CHURCHES & PARSONAGES.
Mt Airy Station	...	5	6	234	...	231	211	23	.....	7	26	33	1	8	1	...	10	1	$ 2,000	1	$ 1,500	$.....	$ 67 25
Mt. Airy Circuit	5	8	2	370	...	375	365	10	...	13	1	14	3	3	1	2	9	9	2,700	.....	.....	.....	12
Stokes Circuit	1	30	1	520	...	521	572	.....	51	37	5	42	5	81	7	1	94	8	6,400	1	400	.....	.....
Danbury Mission	1	19	.....	199	1	201	199	2	.....	20	3	23	2	19	1	...	22	1	2,000	.....	.....	25	14
Dobson Circuit	4	26	2	432	6	442	466	.....	26	34	21	55	4	26	2	2	34	7	3,000	1	300	.....	57 25
Yadkinville Circuit	6	31	6	503	1	510	563	.....	53	53	4	57	8	98	10	4	120	7	3,800	1	600	25	800
Elkin and Jonesville	...	...	...	201	...	201	216	....	15	...	...	.....	...	.....	...	...	.....	4	3,350	.....	.....	50	316
Wilkes Circuit	1	10	18	270	1	271	375	.....	104	19	2	21	1	72	8	41	125	6	2,800	.....	.....	.....	.....
Reddie's River Mis'n	1	8	8	172	7	180	172	8	.....	22	1	22	2	5	1	5	13	1	651	.....	.....	.....	.....
Totals for 1888	19	137	13	2,901	16	2,935	3,139	13	249	205	62	267	29	312	31	55	427	50	$ 26,901 00	4	$ 2,800 00	$ 100 00	$ 1,266 50
Totals for 1887	...	.....	.....	.....	..	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	...	.....	...	...	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Increase	19	137	13	2,901	16	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	...	...	..	..	.....	50	$ 26,901 00	4	$ 2,800 00	$ 100 00	$ 1,266 50
Decrease	...	...	...	.....	...	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	...	.....	...	...	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....

STATESVILLE DISTRICT.

Statesville Station	...	7	4	265	...	265	240	25	.....	41	11	52	6	20	...	1	27	1	$ 10,000	2	$ 3,500	$.....	$ 315
Statesville Circuit	...	3	26	727	...	727	850	.....	123	22	6	28	4	6	...	...	10	7	6,900	1	600	.....	221
Mooresville Circuit	...	25	.....	1,000	...	1,000	986	14	.....	50	13	63	8	35	2	4	49	4	4,000	1	1,000	60	380
Iredell Circuit	1	6	8	667	..	668	674	.....	6	18	1	19	6	19	...	...	25	9	5,000	1	200	.....	.....
Newton Circuit	2	6	27	556	...	558	553	5	.....	19	21	40	7	22	6	2	37	8	6,400	1	1,000	.....	40
Catawba Circuit	1	1	71	752	...	753	725	28	.....	17	49	66	13	25	5	10	53	5½	3,814	⅓	260	400	626
Alexander Circuit	2	.....	.....	1,006	..	1,008	1,000	8	.....	74	4	78	10	50	10	...	70	7	7,750	1	300	.....	1,650
Caldwell Circuit	5	7	9	656	...	661	684	.....	23	7	.....	7	7	27	2	...	36	8	3,500	1	500	100	9 25
Lenoir Station	1	1	6	173	...	174	163	11	.....	14	4	18	1	6	1	...	8	1	1,500	.....	.....	.....	247 45
Lenoir Circuit	1	3	12	556	...	557	556	11	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	4	...	5	11	6	6,000	1	2,000	.....	25

Hickory Station	...	2	15	182	...	182	148	34	.....	20	26	46	...	12	...	...	12	1	1,000	1	2,000	.....	110
Connelly's Spr'gs Cir	9	24	15	552	..	561	503	58	.....	107	10	117	2	70	1	2	75	7	5,000	1	400	750	305
M'rgant'n & Mari'n S	2	.....	4	155	...	157	165	.....	8	.....	2	2	1	5	...	...	6	2	3,500	.....	.....	450	.....
Morganton Circuit	3	29	58	769	...	763	600	163	....	120	77	197	18	15	2	2	37	10	2,700	1	800	.....	400
Table Rock Circuit	2	1	15	623	...	625	631	.....	9	3	4	7	8	10	...	...	18	7	4,000	1	600	80	5
McDowell Circuit	...	5	6	460	...	460	447	13	....	26	5	31	3	8	...	2	13	7	2,500	1	500	50	350
Totals for 1888	29	120	276	9,099	...	9,119	8,928	370	169	53	233	771	96	334	29	28	487	90½	$ 75,564 00	14⅓	$ 13,660 00	$ 1,890 00	$ 4,683 70
Totals for 1887	31	207	318	10,067	12	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	..	.....	...	...	.....	102	76,750 00	12	12,100 00	1,970 00	2,185 55
Increase	...	.....	.....	.....	...	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	...	.....	...	...	.....	.....	.....	2⅓	$ 1,560 00	.....	2,498 15
Decrease	5	87	42	977	12	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	...	.....	...	...	.....	11½	3,186 00	.....	.....	80 00	.....

SHELBY DISTRICT.

Shelby Station	1	5	2	238	...	239	211	28	.....	9	34	43	4	10	2	...	16	2	$ 6,200	1	$ 1,500	$ 100	$ 240
Shelby Circuit	1	18	38	476	...	476	428	48	.....	39	26	65	3	8	...	1	12	4	4,800	.....	.....	.....	428
King's Mountain Cir	1	6	12	289	...	289	295	.....	6	20	9	29	1	12	1	...	14	2	2,000	1	800	75	700
Dallas Circuit	...	7	12	493	1	491	556	.....	62	22	8	30	...	5	...	...	5	5	5,100	1	800	.....	.....
Gaston Circuit	1	24	46	447	1	449	401	48	.....	74	28	102	3	15	17	...	35	5	3,380	1	780	.....	116
Mountain Island Cir	...	.....	2	52	...	52	52	....	.....	1	11	12	2	3	7	...	12	1	1,000	.....	.....	.....	111
Rock Spring Circuit	1	.....	25	930	...	931	1,103	.....	173	10	2	12	7	24	...	...	31	7	3,475	1	1,200	1,000	81
Lincolnton Circuit	...	13	29	620	...	620	576	44	.....	39	10	49	5	.....	...	...	5	9	10,100	.....	.....	100	175
Fallston Circuit	2	6	30	540	...	542	.....	542	.....	23	5	18	2	4	1	3	10	4	1,600	.....	.....	.....	.....
South Fork Circuit	2	22	51	733	...	733	599	134	.....	130	30	160	5	10	...	1	16	7	4,400	1	1,000	.....	.....
Double Shoals Cir	1	6	5	444	...	445	432	13	....	17	16	33	4	16	..	1	21	6	1,800	1	300	.....	8
Mooresboro Mission	...	4	.....	46	...	46	.....	46	.....	12	34	46	...	.....	...	...	.....	1	600	.....	.....	.....	126 70
Forest City Circuit	2	10	22	575	...	575	557	18	.....	19	6	25	3	4	...	...	7	6	3,000	1	800	.....	75
Rutherfordton Cir	1	.....	....	714	1	715	700	15	.....	30	10	40	3	.....	...	...	3	8	5,000	1	2,000	.....	25
Antioch Mission	...	.....	.....	150	...	150	150	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	...	.....	...	...	.....	4	1,050	.....	.....	.....	.....
Columbus Mission	2	2	6	198	...	200	270	.....	70	4	10	14	2	1	1	...	4	3	1,800	....	150	.....	25
Totals for 1888	15	123	280	6,945	3	6,956	6,336	936	311	439	239	678	44	115	29	6	191	74	$ 55,305 00	9	$ 7,530 00	$ 1,275 00	$ 2,009 70
Totals for 1887	28	141	338	8,536	2	.....	.....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	...	.....	...	...	.....	98	72,405 00	10	9,530 00	1,178 00	4,160 00
Increase	...	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	...	.....	...	...	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	97 00	.....
Decrease	13	18	58	1,591	...	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	...	.....	...	...	.....	24	16,900 00	1	2,000 00	.....	2,150 30

CHARLOTTE DISTRICT.

PASTORAL CHARGES.	Local Preachers.	BAPTISMS. Adults.	BAPTISMS. Infants.	MEMBERS. White.	MEMBERS. Colored.	Total Members this Year.	Total Members Reported last Year.	Net Increase.	Net Decrease.	COMPARATIVE STATEMENT. GAINS. Professions of Faith.	GAINS. Certificate & Otherwise.	GAINS. Total Gains.	LOSSES. Deaths.	LOSSES. Removals.	LOSSES. With Certificate.	LOSSES. Expulsions.	LOSSES. Total Losses.	CHURCH PROPERTY. CHURCHES. Number.	CHURCHES. Value.	PARSONAGES. Number.	PARSONAGES. Value.	VALUE OF OTHER CHURCH PROPERTY.	MONEY EXPENDED ON CHURCHES & PARSONAGES.
Tryon Street	1	6	14	533		531	505	29										1	$ 16,000	1	$ 4,000	$	$ 150 60
Church Street Mis.	1	6	11	183		183	123	60		15	36	81	2	28	1		31	1	2,200				
Charlotte Circuit			11	312		312	300	12		11	7	18	1	5			6	3	1,900				
Matthews Circuit	1	16	45	135		135	113	22		32	17	49	2	20	7	2	29	3	4,000			250	215
Clear Creek Circuit	3	9	22	522	1	523	529		6	16	5	21	3	22	2		27	3	2,400	1	500		
Pineville Circuit		5	19	30		300	316		16	15	10	25	5	35	1		41	1	9,800	1	800		90
Pleasant Grove Cir.	1	8	39	828		829	801	28		45	6	51	5	18			23	6	5,600	1	600		300
Monroe Station		3	10	237		237	223	14										1	4,000	1	2,500		160
Monroe Circuit	2	18	35	670		670	670			30	17	47	3	26	18		47	8	4,100	1	600	75	292 02
Wadesboro Station			1	159		159	174		15		1	1	2	11			16	1	1,000	1	1,500	1,000	395
Wadesboro Circuit		22	7	650		650	628	21		31	13	47	7	10	6		23	7	4,125	1	800		130
Ansonville Circuit	1	4	9	512	2	515	522	23		33	10	13	6	14			20	10	6,280	1	700	175	1,024 75
Lilesville Circuit	1	16	5	390		390	385	5		26		26	3	17	1		21	7	5,000	1	800		100
Totals for 1888	11	113	222	5,741	1	5,777	5,588	216	37	287	122	409	39	209	31	2	281	55	$ 6,165 00	10	$ 12,200 00	$ 1,100 00	$ 1,866 43
Totals for 1887	14	130	230	5,633	3													54	65,250 00	10	17,550 00	395 00	1,893 80
Increase				108	1													1	4,155 00			1,005 00	
Decrease	3	17	8																		350 00		27 37

SALISBURY DISTRICT.

Salisbury Station	1		10	316	1	308	308	10			21	21	5	2	4		11	1	$ 8,000	1	$ 1,600	$ 100	$
Salisbury Circuit	2	25	39	730		730	610	82		110	10	120	19	17	2		38	6	5,500				300
Mocksville Circuit	2	22	8	768		794	744	26		32	6	38	2	11	2		15	7	5,000	1	500	150	32 25
Rowan Circuit	1	18	57	481		484	125	59		70	15	85	7	7	7	2	23	6	5,800			33	350
Farmington Circuit	1	38	5	895		895	850	45		51	5	56	6	2		3	11	6	10,000	1	350	125	1,750

Concord Station	1	12	9	401		401	355	46		42	34	76	1	26	1	1	29	1	7,500	1	2,500	100	271 04
Concord Circuit	1	5	30	505		506	475	31										4	3,000	1	800		9 35
Mount Pleasant Cir.		14	6	691		691	644	17		43	23	66	9	10			19	5	5,117	1	850		197
Albemarle Circuit	3	14	40	918	2	923	913	10		26	16	42	6	25	1		32	6	7,500	1	600	350	
Stanly Circuit		10	24	600		600	581	16		40	6	46	7	7	3	1	18	7	4,700	1	600		80 33
Big Lick Mission		4	10	217		217	204	13		5	8	13	1					3	2,130				46
Mount Zion Station	1	1	39	293		293	307		14	5	3	8	2	20			22	4	3,000				
Enochsville Circuit	1	1	21	370		371	369	2		8	11	19	3	12		2	17	4	2,000	1	500	25	46 85
Totals for 1888	14	164	354	7,188	3	7,199	6,788	387	14	132	158	290	65	139	20	9	216	57	$ 69,247 00	9	8,300 00	$ 883 00	$ 3,082 83
Totals for 1887	11	205	314	6,806	3													56	72,200 00	9	13,850 00	60 60	1,362 35
Increase			40	382														1				823 00	1,720 48
Decrease		41																	3 957 00		5,550 00		

TRINITY DISTRICT.

Trinity College Sta																			$		$	$
Randolph Circuit	2	13	6	796	1	799	957		158									10	6,475	1	700		75
High Point		4	3	151		154	137	17		6	18	24		7			7	1	2,500			150	
Thomasville				319		319	307	12		20		20	5	2	2	1	10	2	5,500				15 55
Zion and Prospect		20	15	231		231	226	8		27	6	33	2	17			19	3½	1,600				
Lexington Station		20	1	175		175	163	12		20	10	30		5	1		9	1	4,500			200	89 75
Davidson Circuit	1	24	30	852		853	812	40		61	1	62	7	8	1	3	23	8	6,000	1	2,500		125
Randleman Station	1		1	242		243	293		50		4	4	6	39	4	1	50	1	7,000	1	1,200	100	165
Naomi and Powhatan Station	2	16	2	69		71		71		22	49	71						1	800				225
Franklinsville Cir.		44		340		340	279	61		63	3	66		2			2	4	2,000				
Deep River Circuit	2	5	1	553		555	591		39	8	2	10	14	14	5	1	34	8	2,500	1	600		
Deep River Mission	2			39		41	41		1									3	350				
Siler Circuit	2	16	6	462		464	449	15		21	5	26	2	10	1		13	5	4,000	⅓	166 66	50	200
Uwharrie Circuit	2	13	36	421		423	415	8		21	18	39	15	15	3		33	6	4,150	1	300		225
Jackson Hill Circuit	2	9	3	521		523	511	12		20	7	29	3	3	8	1	15	5	1,665			80	205
Montgomery Circuit		13	3	570		570	553	17		51		51	7	6	6	1	3	10	5,809				8
Pekin Circuit	1	33	23	693	1	697	636	53		62	4	66	5	6		2	13	8	2,500				280 86
Mount Gilead Cir.		9	25	601		601	640		36	29	3	32	7	18	1		26	7	5,100	1	1,000	280	250
Totals for 1888	17	239	158	7,641	5	7,665	7,014	326	284	431	130	563	76	152	35	24	287	83½	$ 62,049 00	6⅓	$ 6,466 66	$ 800 00	$ 1,861 16
Totals for 1887	15	345	23	6,597	8													84	52,600 00	6	5,550 00	440 00	4,275 50
Increase	2			147															10,449 00	⅓	916 66	420 00	
Decrease		106	71		3													½					2,411 34

FAYETTEVILLE DISTRICT.

PASTORAL CHARGES.	Local Preachers.	BAPTISMS. Adults.	BAPTISMS. Infants.	MEMBERS. White.	MEMBERS. Colored.	Total Members this Year.	Total Members Reported last Year.	COMPARATIVE STATEMENT. Net Increase.	Net Decrease.	GAINS. Profession of Faith.	GAINS. Certificate & Otherwise.	GAINS. Total Gains.	LOSSES. Deaths.	LOSSES. Removals.	LOSSES. Withdrawals	LOSSES. Expulsions.	LOSSES. Total Losses.	CHURCH PROPERTY. CHURCHES. Number.	CHURCHES. Value.	PARSONAGES. Number.	PARSONAGES. Value.	VALUE OF OTHER CHURCH PROPERTY.	MONEY EXPENDED ON CHURCHES & PARSONAGES.
Fayetteville Station.	1	12	13	156	.....	156	483	.....	27	31	13	41	4	19	...	...	23	2	$ 9,800	1	$ 2,500	$ 6,700	$ 357
Campbellton Mission ...		1	1	77	.....	77	81	.....	4	1	2	3	1	1	6	...	8	1	1,000	.....	.....	1,000	26 80
Cumberland Circuit..	3	31	50	518	.....	518	518	.....	.....	74	32	106	5	96	5	...	106	5	5,750	1	700	150	....
Lumberton Circuit...	1	27	13	195	.....	495	490	25	.....	10	4	14	6	11	1	...	18	5	4,900	1	1,200	.....	55
Robeson Circuit.....	3	7	11	586	100	686	681	.....	1	14	.....	14	5	6	...	3	14	7	6,000	1	1,200	.....	7 50
Maxton Circuit	2	5	9	323	.....	325	335	.....	10	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	5	4,000	1	500	4,500	418
Laurinburg Circuit...	3	19	37	506	.....	506	150	56	.....	40	27	67	2	7	1	1	11	3	4,000	1	750	.....	105 85
St. John's Station	...	.....	18	321	....	320	325	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	2	28	2	..	32	2	3,800	1	1,600	.....	223 90
Rockingham Station	1	.....	11	257	.....	258	390	.....	132	.....	9	9	3	138	...	...	141	1	3,000	1	2,000	1,000	200 40
Rockingham Circuit.	2	30	35	736	.....	736	724	12	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	7	5,400	1	800	.....	450
Pee Dee Mission...	1	20	1	166	.....	166	.....	166	.....	36	136	172	2	4	...	...	6	1	400	.....	.....	.....	250
Manly Circuit	...	2	2	261	.....	261	241	20	.....	5	15	20	2	3	...	...	5	4	2,500	....	.....	.....	53 58
Carthage Circuit.....	1	22	7	92	....	921	911	7	.....	25	4	29	8	6	3	..	17	8	6,000	1	1,600	.....	709
Jonesboro Circuit.....	1	5	28	417	....	418	100	18	.....	14	24	38	9	11	...	..	20	4	5,800	1	1,200	2,500	933 38
Cape Fear Circuit .	1	13	3	468	....	468	447	21	...	16	5	20	1	5	...	..	6	6	1,500	.....	317	1,817	.....
Lillington Circuit.....	..	26	11	363	.....	363	350	13	....	49	3	52	2	37	...	...	39	4	2,000	.....	.....	.....	.....
Totals for 1888.....	20	220	263	5-95	100	6,999	6 839	333	178	315	271	618	52	372	38	1	416	65	$ 65,850 00	12	$ 13,167 00	$ 17,667 00	$ 3,781 41
Totals for 1887.....	24	141	231	6722	115	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	...	.....	...	...	.....	61	58,582 00	12	14,175 00	21,370 00	3,263 96
Increase	...	79	34	173	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	...	.....	...	...	.....	.....	$ 7,268 00	.....	.....	.....	.....
Decrease	4	.....	.....	.....	15	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	...	.....	...	...	.....	4	.....	.....	$ 1,008 00	$ 3 703 00	$ 517 45

WILMINGTON DISTRICT.

Wilm'g'n—Grace Ch	1	36	18	456	.....	157	332	168	.....	141	43	184	7	9	...	...	16	1	$ 29,000	1	$ 11,075	$.....	$ 3,102 72
Wilm'g'n—Fifth St...	3	42	45	571	.....	571	514	57	.....	115	18	133	9	37	4	26	76	1	4,000	1	1,500	1,850	1,960
" Bladen St. Mis. ...		11	13	113	.....	113	31	82	.....	.....	... ..	.....	3	7	...	...	10	1	1,500	.....	.....	121 75	541 36

Topsail Circuit	...	11	24	313	...	313	324	.....	11	16	9	25	6	30	...	...	36	6	5,438	1	725	610	32
Kenansville Circuit	1	14	7	481	2	483	466	17	.....	23	3	26	3	5	1	...	9	5	4,150	1	1,000	100	368
Onslow Circuit	...	2	1	448	...	448	471	.....	23	3	4	7	5	9	9	...	23	3	2,700	.....	.....	.....	150
Magnolia Circuit	...	53	19	397	...	397	430	.....	36	38	8	46	9	12	36	...	57	7	7,000	.....	.....	500	700
Clinton Circuit	4	2	2	1,373	...	1,377	1,519	.....	20	10	9	19	24	96	22	19	161	10	6,000	1	1,500	.....	40
Cokesbury Circuit	...	12	2	506	...	506	495	7	.....	18	1	19	3	9	...	...	12	4	4,000	1	500	5	50
Bladen Circuit	1	4	10	514	...	514	559	.....	15	16	8	24	1	27	2	6	39	6	2,400	1	1,000	.....	25
Elizabeth Circuit	1	.....	...	426	1	428	390	38	.....	34	5	39	1	3	...	...	4	6	4,500	1	1,000	.....	100
Carver's Creek Cir	...	.....	6	419	...	419	423	.....	4	1	12	.....	...	...	...	...	.....	6	3,550	.....	.....	.....	179
Whiteville Circuit	2	34	2	363	...	365	290	75	.....	64	11	75	...	.....	...	...	16	5	5,000	.....	.....	125	.....
Waccamaw Circuit	2	.....	1	334	...	334	361	.....	27	.....	1	1	2	8	2	16	28	6	2,700	....	.....	.....	2 25
Southport Station	1	.....	20	246	...	227	236	.....	9	4	.....	4	4	5	...	...	9	1	800	1	600	1,500	844 44
Brunswick Circuit	1	16	29	585	1	586	581	2	....	16	1	17	4	6	5	...	15	8	3,800	.....	.....	75	.....
New River Mission	...	.....	.....	.....	...	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	...	...	...	...	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Brunswick Mission	2	7	11	135	...	135	87	48	.....	46	2	48	1	2	...	...	3	4	1,200	.....	.....	.....	200
Totals for 1888	19	263	210	7,690	4	7,703	7,515	494	145	545	135	667	85	265	81	67	514	80	$ 87,038 0	9	$ 18,500 00	$ 4,886 75	$ 8,294 77
Totals for 1887	12	261	246	7,538	4	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	...	.....	...	...	.....	72	56,105 60	8	10,400 00	17,867 00	16,039 50
Increase	7	....	.....	162	...	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	...	.....	...	...	.....	8	30,633 00	1	8,100 00	.....	.....
Decrease	...	58	36	.....	...	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	...	.....	...	...	.....	...	.....	.....	.....	12,980 25	7,744 73

NEW BERNE DISTRICT.

New Berne Station	1	50	7	490	1	491	425	66	.....	125	12	137	7	64	...	...	71	2	$ 12,500	2	$ 5,600	$ 200	$ 1,373
Goldsboro—St. Paul	...	30	8	304	...	304	303	44	.....	60	.....	68	...	22	2	...	24	1	20,000	2	6,000	125	125 87
" St. John Mis.	1	20	1	111	...	112	125	13	4	25	5	30	...	21	5	5	31	1	2,000	.....	.....	100	63
Goldsboro Circuit	2	50	3	427	...	427	407	20	.....	62	6	68	1	5	8	34	48	5	4,000	.....	.....	.....	.....
Wayne Circuit	...	1	4	395	...	395	392	3	.....	6	6	12	3	1	5	...	9	6	5,000	1	600	.....	425
Mount Olive Circuit	1	37	3	461	...	464	422	42	...	42	4	46	2	2	...	...	4	6	7,200	1	1,500	.....	800
Kinston Station	1	.....	6	220	...	230	228	7	....	20	1	21	3	11	....	...	14	1	7,000	1	2,000	.....	48
Snow Hill Circuit	1	32	8	667	1	668	673	.....	5	50	2	52	9	20	...	2	31	8½	7,400	1	1,400	.....	636
LaGrange Circuit	1	86	5	661	...	662	506	156	.....	153	22	175	5	6	7	3	20	6	4,000	1	450	50	800
Lenoir Mission	...	4	....	160	...	160	162	.....	2	4	.....	4	2	4	1	...	7	3	800	...	.....	.....	.....
Craven Circuit	1	16	13	331	...	332	296	35	.....	41	2	42	3	.....	1	3	7	4	2,400	1	700	.....	100
Jones Circuit	1	12	9	536	...	536	522	14	.....	.....	.....	.....	...	.....	...	...	.....	6	4,000	1	900	.....	.....
Morehead Station	...	20	2	234	...	234	234	.....	.....	27	3	30	2	26	2	...	30	1	2,500	.....	.....	.....	40
Beaufort Station	2	4	13	304	...	304	291	13	.....	17	5	22	4	5	...	...	9	1	3,000	1	800	.....	275
Carteret Circuit	2	25	4	573	...	573	550	23	.....	38	5	43	4	7	9	...	20	8	3,350	.....	.....	50	250
Pamlico Circuit	1	44	28	453	1	454	404	51	.....	59	1	60	8	.....	1	...	9	7	4,500	.....	.....	150	800 03
Straits Circuit	2	10	27	236	...	236	197	39	.....	.....	.....	.....	...	4	.....	...	4	3	1,500	.....	.....	.....	.....
Core Sound Mission	...	6	15	50	...	50	37	13	.....	.....	.....	.....	...	.....	...	...	.....	1	700	.....	.....	100	20
Totals for 1888	17	447	159	6,625	3	6,631	6,174	539	11	728	102	810	57	193	11	47	34	70½	$ 91,850 00	12	$ 19,550 00	$ 775 00	$ 4,757 90
Totals for 1887	14	510	126	6,288	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	...	.....	...	...	.....	65	70,550 00	11	15,200 00	100 75	8,873 60
Increase	3	.....	33	342	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	...	.....	...	...	.....	5½	21,300 00	1	4,350 00	374 25	.....
Decrease	...	63	.....	.....	...	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	...	.....	...	...	.....	...	.....	.....	.....	.....	4,115 70

WARRENTON DISTRICT.

PASTORAL CHARGES.	Local Preachers.	BAPTISMS. Adults.	BAPTISMS. Infants.	MEMBERS. White.	MEMBERS. Colored.	Total Members this Year.	Total Members Reported last Year.	Net Increase.	Net Decrease.	COMPARATIVE STATEMENT. GAINS. Professions of Faith.	GAINS. Certificate & Otherwise.	GAINS. Total Gains.	LOSSES. Deaths.	LOSSES. Removals.	LOSSES. Withdrawals.	LOSSES. Expulsions.	LOSSES. Total Losses.	CHURCH PROPERTY. CHURCHES. Number.	CHURCHES. Value.	PARSONAGES. Number.	PARSONAGES. Value.	VALUE OF OTHER CHURCH PROPERTY.	MONEY EXPENDED ON CHURCHES & PARSONAGES.
Warrenton Circuit	1	.....	.....	316	...	316	316	.....	.....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	$ 4,500	.....	$	$	$ .....
Warren Circuit	1	19	1	602	...	602	660	.....	58	34	10	44	6	5	1	1	13	7	6,100	1	700	.....	850
Ridgeway Circuit	...	30	2	590	2	592	586	6	.....	51	4	55	15	33	1	...	49	6	5,000	1	1,000	.....	1 500
Roanoke Circuit	2	65	32	874	...	876	601	275	.....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	6	8,200	.....	.....	.....	325
Weldon and Halifax	1	.....	.....	170	1	171	213	.....	42	2	4	6	1	36	4	...	42	2	5,000	.....	.....	.....	97 75
Halifax Circuit	1	29	9	366	1	367	.....	26	.....	10	5	15	5	14	.....	...	19	9	2,000	1	900	.....	17 90
Wilson Station	1	30	10	334	...	334	312	22	.....	35	7	42	6	11	3	...	20	1	6,000	1	2,500	.....	1,070
Wilson Mission	1	30	1	421	...	422	576	.....	154	31	4	35	5	7	4	2	18	9	2,400	.....	.....	.....	.....
Rocky Mt. & Battleb'o	1	48	12	261	...	261	291	.....	27	56	3	59	2	88	2	...	92	2	5,000	.....	.....	300	100
Tolsnot	1	.....	.....	230	...	230	234	.....	4	25	3	28	6	21	2	...	32	2	2,500	.....	.....	.....	100
Nashville Mission	2	39	8	414	...	416	376	40	.....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	7	3,500	.....	.....	.....	.....
Totals for 1888	12	290	96	1,581	3	4,590	4,165	369	285	274	40	311	49	218	17	3	285	51	$ 50,200 00	4	$ 5,100 00	$ 300 00	$ 3,820 05
Totals for 1887	12	310	107	4,436	2	.....	.....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	55	53,104 00	3½	2,600 00	1,004 00	1,392 00
Increase	...	...	...	145	1	.....	.....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	.....	1½	$ 2,500 00	$	$ 2,428 05
Decrease	...	20	11	.....	...	.....	.....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	.....	$ 2,900 00	.....	.....	704 00	.....

WASHINGTON DISTRICT.

Washington Station	1	17	18	324	...	324	244	119	.....	112	11	123	2	2	...	...	4	1	8,000	1	1,400	.....	171 78
Tarboro Station	...	92	1	281	...	281	52	.....	238	111	3	114	3	453	1	6	466	2	6,000	1	2,000	.....	85
Bethel	1	20	.....	401	...	401	.....	30	.....	30	...	30	2	...	...	...	2	1	2,000	.....	.....	50	100
Williamston Circuit	3	4	1	290	...	290	261	26	.....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	6	5,000	1	1,000	.....	.....
Greenville Station	2	17	6	157	...	157	130	27	.....	31	3	34	3	2	...	...	5	1	4,000	1	1,250	.....	285
Mount Zion Mission	1	.....	1	179	...	179	177	2	...	4	...	4	2	1	1	...	4	2	1,000	.....	.....	20	500
Bethlehem Mission	1	7	1	135	...	135	135	.....	.....	14	1	15	1	2	2	1	7	5	2,250	.....	.....	60	25

Swift Creek Mission..	2	11	5	323	...	323	217	100	.....	22	78	100	2	.....	6	...	8	5	1,500	.....	.....	.....	.....	95	50
Aurora Circuit.....	1	20	6	230	...	231	288	.....	59	42	7	49	3	102	2	...	107	3	1,500	.....	.....	.....	.....	150	
Bath Circuit.....	2	56	22	452	...	452	390	62	.....	51	11	62	4	3	3	...	10	4	3,250	1	2,000	.....	300	70	
Plymouth Station..	...	11	5	170	...	170	139	3	.....	21	7	31	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	1,950	.....	.....	.....	.....	607	
Columbia Circuit.....	...	31	5	455	...	455	416	39	.....	52	2	54	7	6	...	2	15	5	3 500	1	600	.....	.....	1,160	
Matamuskeet Circuit	1	18	7	446	...	447	128	19	.....	20	4	24	4	2	...	...	6	3	6,000	1	1,500	.....	.....	468	48
Fairfield Station.....	...	6	1	83	1	86	75	11	.....	10	16	26	2	12	1	...	15	1	6,000	1	1,000	.....	.....	2	75
Swan Quarter Circ't..	...	32	9	335	...	335	275	60	.....	62	2	64	2	4	...	...	6	3	1,000	1	300	.....	...	450	
Hatteras Circuit.....	6	4	66	701	1	710	609	107	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	5	1,000	1	200	150		100	
Ocracoke and Portsmouth	...	4	9	86	...	86	78	8	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	1,000	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
Totals for 1888	21	380	169	5,054	2	5,065	4,357	006	297	583	149	732	38	589	19	9	655	51	$ 63,950 00	10	$ 11,250 00	$ 760 00	$ 1,270	51	
Totals for 1887	23	219	209	4,615	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	50	63,350 00	8	8,800 00	540 00	5,737	93	
Increase.....	...	161	.....	109	...	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	$ 600 00	2	$ 2,450 00	$ 220 00	.....	.....	
Decrease.....	2	.....	40	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	$ 1,467	42	

RECAPITULATION.

Raleigh District	20	206	72	6,377	4	6,397	6,412	239	259	342	101	433	49	291	18	15	236	68	$ 111,500	10	$ 14,350	$ 6,175	$ 5,632	30	
Durham "	15	275	76	6,091	13	6,109	5,159	813	564	399	164	563	63	168	22	5	257	61	89,000	7	12,250	5,450	11,149	82	
Greensboro "	25	483	181	6,605	10	6,640	6,193	583	135	617	300	917	62	428	38	8	536	64	101,000	6	7,525	2,635 50	7,286	32	
Mount Airy "	19	137	43	2,901	16	2,935	3,139	43	219	205	62	267	29	312	31	55	427	50	26,901	4	2,800	190	1,266	50	
Statesville "	29	120	276	9,090	.....	9,119	8,928	370	168	558	233	771	96	334	29	28	487	90½	73,561	14⅓	13,660	1,890	4,683	76	
Shelby "	15	123	280	6,915	3	6,956	6,330	936	311	439	239	678	44	112	29	6	191	74	55,305	9	7,530	1,275	2,009	70	
Charlotte "	11	113	222	5,741	4	5,777	5,588	216	37	287	122	409	39	209	31	2	284	55	69,405	10	12,200	1,400	1,866	43	
Salisbury "	14	161	354	7,188	3	7,199	6,788	387	14	432	158	590	68	139	20	9	216	57	69,247	9	8,300	883	3,882	83	
Trinity Col. "	17	239	158	7,011	5	7,065	7,014	326	284	131	130	563	76	152	35	24	287	83½	62,019	6⅓	6,460 66	860	1,864	16	
Fayetteville "	20	220	263	6,895	100	6,999	6,839	333	178	345	271	618	52	372	18	14	416	65	65 850	12	13,167	17,667	3,781	41	
Wilmington "	19	203	210	7,690	4	7,703	7,515	491	115	515	135	667	85	265	81	67	514	80	87,038	9	18,500	1,886 75	8,294	77	
New Berne "	17	417	159	6,625	3	6,633	6,171	539	11	728	102	810	57	193	41	47	341	70½	91,850	12	19,550	775	4,757	90	
Warrenton "	12	294	96	4 581	3	4,590	4,165	369	285	274	40	314	49	218	17	3	285	54	50,200	4	5,100	307	3,820	05	
Washingt'n "	21	380	169	5,051	2	5,065	4,357	1006	297	583	149	732	38	589	19	9	655	51	63,950	10	11,250	760	4 270	51	
Totals for 1888.....	254	3100	2559	88,830	170	89,197	84,601	6654	2938	6185	2209	836	807	3781	462	292	5166	923½	1,916,859 00	122⅔	$ 152,668 66	$ 41,457 75	$ 63,766	40	
Totals for 1887.....	218	3189	2615	86,362	183	86,545	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	896	909,546 00	110½	136,875 00	61,604 75	67,239	91	
Increase.....	6	.....	.....	2,468	.....	2,652	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	27½	107,313 00	12⅙	15,793 66	.....	.....	.....	
Decrease	.....	89	56	.....	13	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	17,147 50	4,473	51	

SUNDAY-SCHOOL TABLE, NORTH CAROLINA ANNUAL CONFERENCE, 1888.

RALEIGH DISTRICT.

PASTORAL CHARGES.	Number of Schools.	Number of Officers and Teachers.	Number of Scholars.	Number of Conversions.	Money Expended for Sunday-Sch'l Literature.	Money Contributed for Missions.	Money Collected on "Children's Day."	Money Collected for Other Objects.	Volumes in Library.
Raleigh—Edenton Street	1	35	546	25	$ 141 00	$ 15 53	$ 17 24	$	
Raleigh—Person Street	1	21	216	8	146 69		5 00		484
Brooklyn and Macedonia Mission	2	20	180	15					
Cary Circuit	4	20	160	10					
Rolesville Circuit	6	28	319	12	63 58				200
Smithfield Circuit	6	50	330	20					
Clayton Circuit	6	35	276						125
Tar River Circuit	9	63	480		77 00		9 62		
Youngsville Circuit	5	20	150		8 40				175
Louisburg Station	2	18	125	4	50 56		4 03		
Oxford Station	1	20	144	4	63 90				200
Oxford Circuit	5	32	290	18	48 00	2 00			360
Henderson Station	1	24	160		105 29	51 48			332
Buckhorn Circuit	6	25	300		35 00				
Earpsboro Mission	4	18	186	15	10 50				
Newton Grove Circuit	6	43	414	10	13 62				54
Averasboro Mission	3	15	200						
Total for year 1888	68	487	4,476	141	$ 763 54	$ 69 01	$ 35 89	$	1,930
Total for year 1887	61	487	4,045		753 45	36 95	30 66	219 16	
Increase	7		431		10 09	32 06	5 23		1,930
Decrease								219 16	

DURHAM DISTRICT.

Durham—Trinity	2	44	385		$ 327	00	$		$ 23	00	$	900
Durham—Main Street	1	28	311	38	237	49						415
Durham—Carr's Church	1	19	165						5	75		251
Durham Circuit	8	48	421		40	00						
Hillsboro Circuit	7	50	460		80	00						
Chapel Hill Station	2		100		25	00						
Leasburg Circuit	11	70	616	46	67	33						
Person "	4	29	180						31	00		
Mt. Tirzah "	5	40	227	21	30	32						60
Alamance "	7	45	456		36	00						
Haw River "	6	65	515	35	131	50						
Pittsboro "	8	40	490	43	55	95						
Granville "	4	20	200	24	98	00						
Total for year 1888	66	498	4,526	207	$ 1,128	59	$		$ 59	75	$	1,626
Total for year 1887	59	500	3,778		1,276	83	221	72	31	30		
Increase	7		748						28	45		1,626
Decrease		2			148	24	221	72				

GREENSBORO DISTRICT.

Greensboro—West Market Street	2	30	323		$ 288	38	$		$		$	700
Greensboro—Centenary	1	17	259		145	50			6	98		
Guilford Circuit	6	52	327	95	34	00						
Pleasant Garden Circuit	5	28	325		23	00						
Kernersville "	6	39	388	36	35	00			1	00		
Winston Station and Mission	3	52	422	21	317	95			10	15		580
Forsyth Circuit	10	71	568	40	51	85						300
Summerfield Circuit	8	48	395	228	28	00						
Madison "	7	52	422	12	50	00						
Ruffin "	10	50	407		31	68						
Yanceyville "	9	55	350		20	00						

SUNDAY-SCHOOL TABLE.—GREENSBORO DISTRICT.—CONTINUED.

PASTORAL CHARGES.	Number of Schools.	Number of Officers and Teachers.	Number of Scholars.	Number of Conversions.	Money Expended for Sunday-School Literature.	Money Contributed for Missions.	Money Collected on "Children's Day."	Money Collected for Other Objects.	Volumes in Library.
Reidsville Station	1	27	250	45	110 96	.....	9 23	.....	200
Total for year 1888	68	521	4,436	477	$ 1,136 32	$.....	$ 27 36	$.....	1,780
Total for year 1887	75	549	4,983	.....	758 27	447 37	6 00	.....	.....
Increase	.....	.....	.....	.....	378 05	.....	21 36	.....	1,780
Decrease	7	28	547	.....	.....	447 37	.....	.....	.....
MOUNT AIRY DISTRICT.									
Mount Airy Station	2	15	226	21	$ 219 15	$.....	$.....	$.....	.....
Mount Airy Circuit	8	33	325	4	19 75	.....	.....	.....	.....
Stokes Circuit	7	45	523	20	78 00	.....	.....	.....	.....
Danbury Mission	3	15	135	19	5 50	.....	.....	.....	.....
Dobson Circuit	11	30	430	40	32 58	.....	.....	.....	.....
Yadkinville Circuit	7	52	417	57	10 10	.....	.....	.....	.....
Elkin and Jonesville	4	15	167	.....	34 83	10 00	1 10	.....	.....
Wilkes Circuit	6	39	275	16	52 75	.....	.....	.....	.....
Reddies River Mission	5	15	180	35	2 00	.....	.....	.....	.....
Total for year 1888	53	259	2,678	212	$ 454 66	$ 10 00	$ 1 10	$.....	.....
Total for year 1887	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Increase	53	259	2,678	212	454 66	10 00	1 10	.....	.....
Decrease	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....

STATESVILLE DISTRICT.

Statesville Station	1	14	175	60	$ 60 00	$ 40 00	$	$	
Statesville Circuit	7	39	416						
Mooresville "	7	63	850	150	80 00				
Iredell "	7	42	402	26					
Newton "	8	50	400		25 00				
Catawba "	6	40	390		37 50				80
Alexander "	6	54	450	25	34 18				
Caldwell "	6	30	342	4	10 35				
Lenoir Station	1	14	88		38 84	22 00	8 00		
Lenoir Circuit	6	45	325	25	19 50		12 10		
Hickory Station	1	15	100	12	30 00	32 00			50
Connelly Springs Circuit	7	29	210		65 35				
Morganton and Marion Station	2	18	115		7 90				
Morganton Circuit	9	52	571	160	92 50				
Table Rock "	7	50	350	6					
McDowell "	6	24	425	8					
Total for year 1888	87	579	5,609	476	$ 501 12	$ 94 00	$ 20 10	$	130
Total for year 1887	94	571	5,444		449 26	13 50		1 27	
Increase		8	165		51 86	80 50	20 10		130
Decrease	7							1 27	

SHELBY DISTRICT.

Shelby Station	2	36	190	7	$ 94 40	$	$ 1 65	$	106
Shelby Circuit	4	36	362	12	68 00		4 00		106
King's Mountain Circuit	2	26	151	15	62 36	17 50	4 27		
Dallas "	7	40	325						
Gaston "	6	36	332	74	39 85				
Mountain Island Station	1	8	110		20 00				40
Rock Spring Circuit	8	53	560		44 65		2 00		37
Lincolnton "	8	40	400	7					
Fallston "	5	24	285	11	15 00				20

SUNDAY-SCHOOL TABLE.—SHELBY DISTRICT.—CONTINUED.

PASTORAL CHARGES.	Number of Schools.	Number of Officers and Teachers.	Number of Scholars.	Number of Conversions.	Money Expended for Sunday-School Literature.	Money Contributed for Missions.	Money Collected on "Children's Day."	Money Collected for Other Objects.	Volumes in Library.
South Fork Circuit	9	60	545		$	$	$	$	
Double Shoal "	5	16	300	40					
Mooresboro Mission	3	12	178	12	20 00				
Forest City Circuit	3	20	150						
Rutherfordton "	8	30	400		20 00				
Antioch Mission									
Columbus "	3	18	75		5 00				
Total for year 1888	74	445	4,363	178	389 26	$ 17 50	$ 11 92	$	309
Total for year 1887	97	580	5,320		593 63	52 00		10 00	
Increase							11 92		309
Decrease	23	135	957		204 37	34 50		10 00	

CHARLOTTE DISTRICT.

Charlotte—Tryon Street	2	54	411		$ 256 46	$ 13 86	$ 16 69	$	
Charlotte—Church Street Mission	2	20	208	12	158 81				
Charlotte Circuit	3	31	224		15 61				
Matthews "	3	30	232		75 00		2 70		
Clear Creek "	3	13	160	4	17 75				100
Pineville "	4	32	213	25	83 00	48 85			118
Pleasant Grove Circuit	6	58	525	45	30 00	5 00			
Monroe Station	1	28	165		227 00			20 00	340
Monroe Circuit	7	40	400		10 00				
Wadesboro Station	1	17	78		28 08		18 85		

Wadesboro Circuit	7	47	410		40 00		3 70		
Ansonville "	8	55	433	28	77 15		5 75		100
Lilesville "	7	30	300	18			18 23		
Total for year 1888	54	455	3,759	132	$ 1,018 86	$ 67 71	$ 65 92	$ 20 00	658
Total for year 1887	54	379	3,531		786 21	70 36	56 70	119 03	
Increase		76	228		232 65		9 22		658
Decrease						2 65		99 03	

SALISBURY DISTRICT.

Salisbury Station	1	22	165		$	$ 20 00	$	$	
Salisbury Circuit	7	33	399						
Mocksville "	6	41	432		13 59				
Rowan "	7	55	449		20 00	3 13			
Farmington "	6	48	525	20	35 00	52 00			
Concord Station	2	44	398	105	107 74	75 00	7 69		106
Concord Circuit	4	36	287	19	45 00	21 01	2 62		
Mount Pleasant Circuit	5	61	424	52	76 55	86 00			
Albemarle "	11	79	689	20			6 20		
Stanly "	6	41	281	61	27 71	11 00			
Big Lick Mission	3	12	170	6	8 00				
Mount Zion Station	1	17	144	20	71 60				275
Enochsville Circuit	3	28	212		22 09				
Total for year 1888	62	517	4,575	303	$ 427 28	$ 268 14	$ 16 51	$	381
Total for year 1887	62	492	4,758		491 22	280 29	13 38	53 48	
Increase		25		303			3 13		381
Decrease			183		63 94	12 15		53 48	

SUNDAY-SCHOOL TABLE.—TRINITY COLLEGE DISTRICT.—CONTINUED.

PASTORAL CHARGES.	Number of Schools.	Number of Officers and Teachers.	Number of Scholars.	Number of Conversions.	Money Expended for Sunday-Sch'l Literature.	Money Contributed for Missions.	Money Collected on "Children's Day."	Money Collected for Other Objects.	Volumes in Library.
Trinity College Station					$	$	$	$	
Randolph Circuit	9	58	693		83 20			5 00	
High Point Station	1	13	125		60 00	25 00			
Thomasville "	2	26	193						175
Zion and Prospect Station	4	20	185	18					86
Lexington "	2	20	160		48 50		8 00		
Davidson Circuit	11	93	1,059	70	67 50	77 70			
Randleman Station	1	16	150	20	60 00				
Naomi and Powhatan Station	2	13	225	50	25 70				350
Franklinsville Circuit	4	24	210		50 00				50
Deep River "	7	42	385						
Deep River Mission	2	10	155						
Siler Circuit	5	30	300	20					
Uwharrie Circuit	5	27	300	10	14 00				40
Jackson Hill "	7	40	250		25 00				35
Montgomery "	10	70	485	8	17 00				
Pekin "	9	55	517		37 61				
Mount Gilead "	6	28	225	25	50 00				50
Total for year 1888	87	585	5,617	221	$ 538 51	$ 102 70	$ 8 00	$ 5 00	786
Total for year 1887	85	571	4,697		548 16	28 82	12 52		
Increase	2	14	920			73 88		5 00	786
Decrease					9 65		4 52		

FAYETTEVILLE DISTRICT.

Fayetteville Station	1	17	179	5	$ 71 39	$ 25 00	$ 10 00	$	2,234
Campbellton Mission	1	7	69	5	3 21				26
Cumberland Circuit	7	30	350		58 50				
Lumberton "	5	35	280		50 00	25 00			
Robeson "	7	35	340	30	28 00				120
Maxton "	3	17	116		73 36		7 00		
Laurinburg "	3	29	288		165 22	9 02	10 65		
St. John's Station	2	17	223		57 83		6 50		
Rockingham "	1	12	111		20 12		4 06		
Rockingham Circuit	7	47	443		43 84				
Pee Dee Mission	2	19	215		17 33				
Manly Circuit	5	20	125		20 00				
Carthage "	9	89	600	3	52 27		1 75		225
Jonesboro "	3	32	212	10	61 52	12 00	3 50		203
Cape Fear "	7	68	342	16	9 00				
Lillington "	4	33	201						
Total for year 1888	67	507	4,094	69	$ 731 59	$ 71 02	$ 43 46	$	2,808
Total for year 1887	69	464	4,128		663 50	32 74	24 18	119 00	
Increase		43			68 09	38 28	19 28		2,808
Decrease	2		34					119 00	

WILMINGTON DISTRICT.

Wilmington—Grace Church	1	47	328	30	$ 273 00	$ 91 84	$ 23 07	$	400
Wilmington—Fifth Street	1	36	202	17	98 70	10 00	9 56		300
Wilmington—Bladen Street Mission	1	12	80	5	38 03				
Topsail Circuit	6	41	218			5 77			78
Kenansville Circuit	6	41	346	49	23 18				200
Onslow "	3	17	156	23	14 25				
Magnolia "	5	28	200		25 00	12 87	44		
Clinton "	11	87	804		45 00				200
Cokesbury "	6	40	307		59 93				23

SUNDAY-SCHOOL TABLE—WILMINGTON DISTRICT.—CONTINUED.

PASTORAL CHARGES.	Number of Schools.	Number of Officers and Teachers.	Number of Scholars.	Number of Conversions.	Money Expended for Sunday-Sch'l Literature.	Money Contributed for Missions.	Money Collected on "Children's Day."	Money Collected for Other Objects.	Volumes in Library.
Bladen Circuit	9	56	350	25	$ 35 00	$	$ 2 08	$	100
Elizabeth "	7	33	202	14	42 00				
Carver's Creek Circuit	7	30	267						
Whiteville "	8	41	254			8 85			
Waccamaw "	6	54	182						
Southport Station	1	16	128		20 09				100
Brunswick Circuit	12	56	420	5	22 40				75
New River Mission									
Brunswick "	4	27	123	17					
Total for year 1888	94	662	4,567	185	$ 696 58	$ 129 33	$ 35 15	$ 99 95	1,476
Total for year 1887	92	566	3,944		614 12	122 44			
Increase	2	96	623		82 46	6 89	35 15		1,476
Decrease									

NEW BERNE DISTRICT.

New Berne Station	1	36	314	50	$ 74 12	$	$ 12 80	$	200
Goldsboro—St. Paul	2	29	210	32	97 40				100
Goldsboro—St. John Mission	1	14	100	25	50 00				
Goldsboro Circuit	5	40	315		50 00				
Wayne "	5	20	200		15 00		5 00		
Mount Olive "	6	30	350	20	75 00		3 98		50
Kinston Station	1	22	12						
Snow Hill Circuit	4	23	210		65 00		4 00		

LaGrange Circuit	7	42	425	20	$ 45 00	$ 30 00	$ 6 00	$	100
Lenoir Mission	3	25	125		26 80				
Craven Circuit	6	20	180	6	24 00	19 00	4 24		120
Jones "	6	30	215		20 00				
Morehead Station	2	26	192	19	44 00	50 00	6 51		100
Beaufort "	1	27	167	8	77 21	121 29	5 59		200
Carteret Circuit	9	45	350	12	50 00	10 00	7 16		350
Pamlico "	7	36	403	16					
Straits "	5	25	180	10	2 00		3 69		250
Core Sound Mission	2	10	70	4					100
Total for year 1888	73	500	4,133	222	$ 715 53	$ 230 29	$ 58 97	$	1,570
Total for year 1887	74	535	4,409		654 09	143 69	18 36		
Increase					61 44	86 60	40 61		1,570
Decrease	1	35	276						

WARRENTON DISTRICT.

Warrenton Circuit	3	17	187		$ 71 17	$	$	$	153
Warren "	8	58	422		22 00				
Ridgeway "	6	25	200	29	30 00				
Roanoke "	8	74	560		83 00				
Weldon and Halifax Station	3	26	250		41 36	15 74	22 50		336
Halifax Circuit	9	47	350	20	66 38				
Wilson Station	1	21	150		78 00	30 00			
Wilson Mission	9	38	302	40	17 75				
Rocky Mount and Battleboro	2	20	195	108	35 00				
Toisnot	2	17	120		25 40				
Nashville Mission	9	35	370						
Total for year 1888	60	378	3,106	197	$ 470 06	$ 45 74	$ 22 50	$	489
Total for year 1887	62	342	3,324		376 90	255 21	36 80		
Increase		36		197	93 16				489
Decrease	2		218			209 47	14 30		

SUNDAY-SCHOOL TABLE—WASHINGTON DISTRICT.—CONTINUED.

PASTORAL CHARGES.	Number of Schools.	Number of Officers and Teachers.	Number of Scholars.	Number of Conversions.	Money Expended for Sunday Sch. Literature.	Money Contributed for Missions.	Money Collected on "Children's Day."	Money Collected for Other Objects.	Volumes in Library.
Washington Station	1	25	175	42	$ 108 35	$ 25 00	$ 10 00	$	60
Tarboro "	3	24	206	31	70 64	34 03			200
Bethel	1	10	109		31 99				50
Williamston Circuit	6	45	201		50 00		3 58		
Greenville Station	2	25	262		141 00		4 40		
Mount Zion Mission	2	9	90		6 00				
Bethlehem "	4	23	230		10 00				
Swift Creek "	6	23	160						60
Aurora Circuit	3	12	125	15	14 00				
Bath "	6	32	260	18	25 00				200
Plymouth Station	2	14	80		45 00		2 00		
Columbia Circuit	4	44	295	28	69 31	14 92			
Mattamuskeet Circuit	3	18	195						
Fairfield Station	1	12	50	25	11 12	3 25			
Swan Quarter Circuit	5	24	180			1 20			
Hatteras "	7	40	450		30 00				500
Ocracoke and Portsmouth	2	20	120		15 00				
Total for year 1888	58	400	3,188	159	$ 627 41	$ 78 40	$ 19 98	$	1,070
Total for year 1887	53	404	2,633		561 30	100 16		161 00	
Increase	5		555	159	66 11		19 98	161 00	1,070
Decrease		4				21 76			

RECAPITULATION.

Raleigh District	68	487	4,476	141	$ 763 54	$ 69 01	$ 35 89	$	1,930
Durham "	66	498	4,526	207	1,128 59		59 75		1,626
Greensboro "	68	521	4,436	477	1,136 32		27 36		1,780
Mount Airy "	53	259	2,578	212	454 60	10 00	1 10		
Statesville "	87	579	5,609	476	501 12	94 00	20 10		130
Shelby "	74	445	4,363	178	389 26	17 50	11 92		309
Charlotte "	54	455	3,759	132	1,018 86	67 71	65 92	20 00	658
Salisbury "	62	517	4,575	303	427 28	268 14	16 51		381
Trinity College "	87	585	5,617	221	538 51	102 70	8 00	5 00	786
Fayetteville "	67	507	4,094	69	731 59	71 02	43 46		2,808
Wilmington "	94	662	4,567	185	696 58	129 33	35 15		1,476
New Berne "	73	500	4,133	222	715 53	230 29	58 97		1,570
Warrenton "	60	378	3,106	197	470 06	45 74	22 50		489
Washington "	58	400	3,188	159	627 41	78 40	19 98		1,070
Total for year 1888	971	6,793	59,027	3,179	$ 9,599 25	$ 1,183 84	$ 426 61	$ 25 00	15,013
Total for year 1887	939	6,440	54,884		8,526 94	1,805 25	229 90	1,217 92	
Increase	32	352	4,143	3,179	1,072 31		196 71		15,013
Decrease						621 41		1,192 92	

FINANCIAL TABLE—SUPPORT OF MINISTRY—

RALEIGH

PASTORAL CHARGES.	PRESIDING ELDER.		PREACHER IN CHARGE.		BISHOPS.		CONF'RENCE CLAIMANTS.	
	Ass'd.	Paid.	Ass'd.	Paid.	Ass'd.	Paid.	Ass'd.	Paid.
Raleigh—Edenton Street	250	250	1500	1500	31	31	150	150
Raleigh—Person Street	80	80	1000	1000	6	6	27	27
Brooklyn and Macedonia Mission	30	30	425	395	3	3	18	18
Cary Circuit	100	81	825	669	15	15	56	41 70
Rolesville Circuit	100	89 27	700	621 90	15	15	56	27
Smithfield Circuit	100	90	800	710	15	15	56	30
Clayton Circuit	50	43 13	600	517 68	7	7	30	18 11
Tar River Circuit	200	195	1150	1115	20	20	115	115
Youngsville Circuit	50	44 02	450	396 13	6	6	28	18
Louisburg Station	80	80	750	750	10	10	30	30
Oxford Station	103	103	900	900	15	15	56	56
Oxford Circuit	103	98	850	800	15	15	56	56
Henderson Station	100	100	900	900	15	15	56	56
Buckhorn Circuit	100	76	700	535	15	13	56	25
Earpsboro Mission	14	14	151	146	2	2	16	16
Newton Grove Circ't	35	30	325	271	8	4	20	8
Averasboro Mission	5	4	225	168 22	2	2	5	5
Totals for 1888	1503 00	1407 42	12251 00	11397 93	200 00	194 00	831 00	696 81
Totals for 1887	1500 00	1419 76	11150 00	10571 11	164 00	163 00	697 00	578 50
Increase			1101 00	826 82	36 00	31 00	134 00	108 31
Decrease		22 34						

DURHAM

Durham—Trinity	225	225	1500	1680	20 50	21	93	95
Durham—Main Street	75	75	1100	1100	7	7	31	31
Durham—Carr's Church	40	40	450	450	2	2	9	9
Durham Circuit	140	107			12 70	12 70	57 75	30
Hillsboro Circuit	85	85	585	585	7 80	7 80	34 75	34 75
Chapel Hill Station	65	55 89	555	465	6	6	26 75	27
Leasburg Circuit	210	200	*1200	*1140	19 25	19 25	86	65
Person Circuit	90	66 78	600	445 22	7 50	7 50	37 50	24 70
Mount Tirzah Cir.	90	80 90	800	719 10	7 50	7 50	37 50	37 50
Alamance Circuit	105	105	600	600	8 75	8 75	43 50	43 50
Haw River Circuit	160	160	1000	1000	14 50	11 59	66 25	66 25
Pittsboro Circuit	155	140	750	701 25	14 50	11 50	64	50
Granville Circuit	160	140	1000	900	15	15	65	40
Total for 1888	1600 00	1480 57	10440 00	9785 57	143 00	143 50	652 00	553 70
Total for 1887	1498 00	1279 98	9580 00	8476 22	126 09	124 59	583 97	533 70
Increase	102 00	200 59	860 00	1309 35	16 91	18 91	68 03	20 00
Decrease								

*This includes salary of Junior Preacher.

GREENSBORO

Greens—West Market St.	170	170	1200	1200	20	20	80	80
Centenary	50	50	500	500	5	5	10	10
Guilford Circuit	90	61	660	468 08	11	11	40	20
Pleasant Garden Circuit	50	41 75	350	292 25	5	5	20	20
Kernersville Circuit	55	55	400	400	6	6	20	20
Winston Sta. & Mission	230	230	*1960	1960	26	26	100	100
Forsyth Circuit	80	69 50	550	486 50	10	10	40	35
Summerfield Circuit	55	55	400	400	6	6	20	20
Madison Circuit	90	76 74	650	554 26	11	11	40	40
Ruffin Circuit	105	95 15	925	816 70	12	12	50	50
Yanceyville Circuit	110	100	700	650	12	12	50	28
Reidsville Station	115	115	1 00	1150	12	12	50	50
Total for 1888	1200 00	1122 14	9295 00	8907 79	136 00	136 00	520 00	473 00
Total for 1887	1200 00	1041 15	9000 00	8029 81	140 00	134 00	589 00	441 51
Increase		80 99	295 00	877 98		2 00		31 49
Decrease	*				4 00		69 00	

*This includes salary of Junior Preacher.

ASSESSMENTS OF NORTH CAROLINA CONFERENCE FOR YEAR 1888.

DISTRICT.

FOREIGN MISSIONS.		DOMESTIC MISSIONS.		CHURCH EXTENSION.		TRINITY COLLEGE.		BIBLE CAUSE.	OTHER OBJECTS.	Whole Amt Raised Dr Yearfor all Purposes	Average per Member.
Ass'd.	Paid.	Ass'd.	Paid.	Ass'd.	Paid.	Ass'd.	Paid.				
290	290 00	130 00	130 00	75 00	75 00	75 00	75 00	.....	3163 93	5937 55	9 50
85	85	40	40	12	12	16	16	.....	237 25	4171 10	.....
30	30	23	23	7	7	13	13	.....	.....	569	2
120	69	70	46 75	30	10 45	33	27 10	.....	55	1315	3 80
120	60	70	35	30	30	33	10	.....	28	1021 75	2 15
120	45	70	25 75	30	15	33	10	.....	1551	2499 75	5 43
70	37 07	40	21 05	16	3	20	9 80	.....	.....	646 93	.....
260	238	110	100	60	30	52	12	.....	313 35	3808 86	3 18
55	27	38	19	15	10	20	20	.....	19	643 15	2 23
100	40 75	40	25	20	10	20	10	.....	666 14	2101 80	15 51
120	120	70	70	30	30	33	33	.....	92 11	1551 16	6 86
120	120	70	43	30	30	33	25	.....	32	1290	2 40
120	120	70	70	30	30	33	33	.....	72 68	2701 97	.....
120	10	70	25	30	2 50	33	2 50	.....	.....	719	.....
20	20	18	18	3	3	8	8	.....	.....	337 50	2 05
40	16	25	10	8	3	12	4	.....	5	640	1 87
10	10	6	6	1	1	3	.....	.....	60	256 22	———
1800 00	1367 82	960 00	707 55	427 00	301 95	470 00	308 40	.....	6295 46	29820 01	.....
1663 00	1216 42	729 00	539 50	420 00	257 75	203 00	251 15	75 00	1974 32	.....	.....
137 00	151 40	231 00	166 05	7 00	41 20	297 00	57 25	.....	4321 14	.....	.....
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	75 00	.....	.....	.....

DISTRICT.

214 00	215 00	113 90	114 00	47 00	48 00	55 00	56 00	.....	1203 00	4277 00	11 12
71 50	71 50	38	38	15 65	15 65	18 50	18 50	.....	1760	3116 65	.....
20	20	11	11	4 75	4 75	5	5	.....	50	591 75	.....
133	50	77	30	28 90	10 00	36	10	.....	.....	.....	.....
81	81	41 80	41 80	17 60	17 60	20 50	20 50	.....	.....	883 62	1 31
62	62	32 90	33	13 60	18 50	16	16	.....	.....	683 39	.....
192 50	150	106 50	106 50	44 50	30	50 75	35	.....	96	2616	3 65
86	49	45 60	22	19	9 50	22	11	.....	140	615 70	.....
86	87 50	45 60	45 60	19	19	21 60	21 60	.....	70	1634 02	4 16
100	100	53 20	53 20	22	22	25 20	25 20	.....	25	3158 15	.....
152	152	81	81	33	33	39	39	.....	50	5486 20	9 29
150	106	78 50	55 75	32	20	38	25	.....	25	1542 70	2 16
152	152	81	1	33	.....	39	.....	.....	100	2146	3 60
1500 00	1296 00	800 00	7 2 5	330 00	18 00	3 9 5	82 80	.....	3516 00	27081 18	.....
1298 07	1176 42	524 23	1 1 28	321 70	285 0	10 23	1 8 31	.....	1233 76	.....	.....
201 93	119 58	275 77	2 0 7	8 50	.....	366 32	.....	.....	2282 24	.....	.....
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	37 70	.....	195 51	.....	.....	.....	.....

DISTRICT.

200 00	200 00	90 00	90 00	48 00	48 00	50 00	50 00	10 00	420 48	3149 33	.....
20	25	25	25	5	5	5	5	.....	111 85	1046 13	6 71
100	52	50	36 35	26	13	25	12 50	.....	21	901 93	1 29
50	50	35	35	10	10	15	15	.....	12 75	181 75	.....
50	50	35	35	15	15	15	15	3	37	2172	1 29
245	245	120	120	58	58	65	65	12 50	1205 86	6350 93	9 47
95	83	50	42	23	19	25	21	.....	14 50	1246 85	1 66
50	35	35	35	15	15	15	7 75	.....	.....	876 75	2 12
100	105 50	50	50	26	26	25	25	.....	70 50	1218 41	.....
120	120	65	65	30	30	30	30	.....	54 97	1538	1 72
120	65	65	35	30	15	30	15	.....	70	1817	2 90
125	125	65	65	30	30	30	30	3	334 42	2213 71	5 59
1275 00	1115 63	685 00	633 35	326 00	281 00	330 00	280 25	18 50	2353 33	23312 79	.....
131 00	033 31	603 00	462 00	340 00	270 00	20 00	237 00	32 65	1670 75	.....	.....
.....	112 32	82 00	171 35	.....	146 00	310 00	43 25	.....	682 58	.....	.....
70 00	.....	.....	.....	14 00	.....	.....	.....	14 15	.....	.....	.....

FINANCIAL TABLE.—SUPPORT OF MINISTRY—

MOUNT AIRY

PASTORAL CHARGES.	PRESIDING ELDER.		PREACHER IN CHARGE.		BISHOPS.		CONFER'NCE CLAIMANTS.	
	Ass'd.	Paid.	Ass'd.	Paid.	Ass'd.	Paid.	Ass'd.	Paid.
Mt. Airy Station	161	161	600	602 50	8	8 50	30	30
Mt. Airy Circuit	70	70	300	300	6	5	15	14
Stokes Circuit	120	81 61	600	423 19	8	7	35	35
Danbury Mission	12	29	220	114 50	3	3	10	7
Dobson Circuit	87	43 55	465	217 78	4	4	10	10
Yadkinville Circuit	100	62 21	500	311 05	5	7	23	23
Elkin and Jonesville	100	71 60	428	307 25	4	5	20	20
Wilkes Circuit	80	69 66	499	348 34	4	8	15	9
Reddie's River Mission	40	40	90	59 68			5	2
Totals for 1888	800 00	631 66	3563 00	2714 29	42 00	47 50	163 00	150 00
Totals for 1887								
Increase	800 00	631 66	3563 00	2714 29	42 00	47 50	163 00	150 00
Decrease								

STATESVILLE

Statesville Station	110	90	900	800	13 25	10	40 60	20
Statesville Circuit	120	72	800	475	10 60	10 60	31 50	31 50
Mooresville Circuit	125	106	800	700	15 50	15 50	56 10	20
Iredell Circuit	120	00	840	645	15 00	15	56	40
Newton Circuit	75	55	600	440 12	7 75	7 75	28	20
Catawba Circuit	75	63 88	625	532 31	7 75	7 75	28 05	22 60
Alexander Circuit	110	94	693 73	566 89	10 90	10 90	56 10	26
Caldwell Circuit	80	52	500	318	8 75	8 75	32 20	10
Lenoir Station	45	37 65	500	417 45	5 5	5 50	28 05	15 90
Lenoir Circuit	80	58 25	520	364 96	5	5	28	8
Hickory Station	70	56 61	500	404 58	8 85	6 85	33 55	12
Connelly's Spr'gs Circuit	68	50 25	450	410 30	8 85	9	35 85	18
M'rgant'n & Mari'n Stat'n	80 60	80	470	516	8 85	8 85	35 85	27 51
Morganton Circuit	59	43 60	375	326 68	4	5	20 15	6
Table Rock Circuit	80	58 50	500	356 38	11	11	48 25	36
McDowell Circuit	40	26	410	290	3 50	3 50	16	3
Totals for 1888	1315 60	1072 74	9483 73	7563 70	145 05	140 95	574 25	316 51
Totals for 1887	1399 00	1192 35	9210 00	8012 77	138 00	118 50	518 00	319 89
Increase			243 73		7 05	22 45	56 25	
Decrease	83 40	119 61		449 07				3 38

SHELBY

Shelby Station	125	96	1000	803 70	11	11	45	45
Shelby Circuit	80	68	400	325	7	7	29	12
King's Mountain Circuit	90	90	500	416 66	8	8	33	23 10
Dallas Circuit	110	75	600	405	10	10	40	20
Gaston Circuit	110	100	600	550	10	10	40	30
Mountain Island Station	65	65	400	440	2	2	5	5
Rock Spring Circuit	150	126 31	800	673 69	13	13	54	35
Lincolnton Circuit	110	98 50	600	537 50	10	10	41	22
Fallston Circuit	110	110	600	600	10	10	41	41
South Fork Circuit	85	80	475	440	7	7	30	30
Double Shoal Cir	75	64 25	400	343 75	6	6	27	27
Mooresboro Mission	15	8	50	22 55	1	1	2	2
Forest City Circuit	90	43 80	500	243 30	8	8	33	15
Rutherfordton Cir	125	97	700	543	11	11	45	25
Antioch Mission	25	10	150	70	2	2	5	5
Columbus Mission	50	20	300	120	4	2 60	10	6 25
Totals for 1888	1415 00	1151 86	8075 00	6534 15	120 00	118 60	480 00	343 35
Totals for 1887	1095 00	824 21	9780 00	7546 27	137 00	123 00	562 00	316 60
Increase	320 00	317 65						26 75
Decrease			1705 00	1012 12	17 00	4 40	82 00	

ASSESSMENTS OF NORTH CAROLINA CONFERENCE FOR YEAR 1888.

DISTRICT.

FOREIGN MISSIONS.		DOMESTIC MISSIONS.		CHURCH EXTENSION.		TRINITY COLLEGE.		BIBLE CAUSE.	OTHER OBJECTS.	Whole Amt Raised Dis Year for all Purposes.	Average per Member.
Ass'd.	Paid.	Ass'd.	Paid.	Ass'd.	Paid.	Ass'd.	Paid.				
65 00	76 00	35 00	36 00	25 00	25 00	17 00	17	.....	161 60	1395 00	6 00
45	30	20	20	15	8	11	8	.....	3 35	490 10	1 32
80	60	35	35	25	12	17	10	.....	65 50	744 83	1 43
38	15	20	10	10	2 00	5 25	3	.....	.....	297	1 38
38	38	21 50	21 50	15	15	11	11	.....	16 05	466 45	1 06
55	55	25	25 50	16	16	11	11	.....	25	1303 01	2 33
62	52	33 50	33 50	20	19	11	11	.....	69 25	975 53	1 85
50	38	25	25	18	13	11	7	.....	96	689 30	2 50
.....	.....	5	5	5	.....	5	1 50	.....	.....	110 18	.....
433 00	364 00	220 00	211 50	149 00	101 00	99 25	79 50	.....	136 75	.....	.....
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
433 00	364 00	220 00	211 50	149 00	101 00	99 25	79 50	.....	436 75	.....	.....
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....

DISTRICT.

78	36	48	24	25	5	30	10	.....	48	1402 85	.....
93 50	60 50	48	30	25	10	26	5	.....	.....	913 60	1 21
145	100	80 40	35	29	7 55	34	10	.....	30	1638	1 63
144	100	70	42	29	10	34	5	.....	13	970	.....
70 15	50	36	24	14 50	8 50	18 45	10 50	.....	89 54	748 86	1 34
70 15	70 15	36	36	14 50	14 50	18	.....	.....	50	1463 75	1 95
98 25	98 25	48	38	23 75	10	27	5 75	.....	10	2543 97	2 52
74 80	25	38 20	10	16	6 65	18	5	.....	3 25	465 40	70
58 50	33 20	28 80	16 30	10 50	5 95	13	7 45	.....	55 23	909 82	5 25
58 50	50 50	28 20	20	10	5 50	13	7 50	.....	.....	522 71	.....
65 60	50	38 40	16	15 30	5 53	18	8	.....	40	720 51	3 95
65 60	35 40	38 40	20	14 20	10	17	6	.....	50	932 80	1 68
70 20	60	38 40	30	15 40	15 40	18	15	.....	58	787 08	5 15
46 80	30	26 40	16	14	3 25	13	3	.....	25	951 03	1 25
93 50	65 26	54	35	21 25	16	26	13	.....	.....	596 35	95
46 75	10	26 40	5	12	2	.....	.....	.....	15	701 50	1 52
1319 30	874 36	683 60	397 30	289 40	135 83	323 45	111 20	.....	487 02	16268 23	.....
1421 00	926 50	603 00	433 12	327 00	188 32	36 00	117 35	19 00	601 98	.....	.....
.....	.....	80 60	.....	.....	.....	287 45	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
101 70	52 14	.....	35 82	37 60	52 49	.....	6 15	19 00	114 96	.....	.....

DISTRICT.

112	101 51	57	40	25	5	25	15	.....	85	1619 45	6 80
72	40	37	15	16	3	18	3	6	81	587	.....
81	56 70	40	28	18	12 60	20	14	.....	182	1621 04	5 60
98	20	52	20	22	3	25	5	.....	.....	548	.....
98	70	52	40	22	10	25	15	.....	.....	970	2 16
12	12	8	8	4	4	4	4	.....	.....	575	.....
133	133	70	50	30	10	32	15	.....	.....	1451	1 56
97	35	52	23	22	.....	25	.....	.....	50	961	1 55
97	65	52	45	22	5	25	5	50	3	.....	.....
77	77	43	40	17	6	18	10	.....	.....	.....	.....
68	68	35	35	15	9	15	15	.....	.....	511	1 15
5	2 75	3	3	2	1	2	1	.....	.....	.....	.....
80	80	40	15	19	4 65	20	5	.....	.....	425	63
112	70	57	30	25	7	26	25	.....	.....	.....	.....
18	9 24	12	18 10	4	2	4	2	.....	.....	.....	.....
30	18 75	20	12 50	8	5	8	5	.....	5	225 10	1 12
1190 00	808 95	630 00	422 60	271 00	87 25	292 00	139 00	6 50	406 00	.....	.....
1241 00	579 00	661 00	370 50	340 00	120 21	32 00	124 50	29 25	270 25	.....	.....
.....	229 95	.....	52 10	.....	.....	260 00	14 50	.....	135 75	.....	.....
51 00	.....	31 00	.....	69 00	32 96	.....	.....	22 75	.....	.....	.....

FINANCIAL TABLE.—SUPPORT OF MINISTRY—

CHARLOTTE

PASTORAL CHARGES.	PRESIDING ELDER.		PREACHER IN CHARGE.		BISHOPS.		CONFER'NCE CLAIMANTS.	
	Ass'd.	Paid.	Ass'd	Paid	Ass'd.	Paid.	Ass'd.	Paid.
Charlotte—Tryon Street	230	230	1300	1300	22 50	22 50	95	95
" Church Street Mis	60	13 50	70	362 70	11	11 00	.....	.....
Charlotte Circuit	45	21 80	400	191 26	.....	25	.....	4
Matthews Circuit	75	75	500	500	7	7	20	20
Clear Creek Circuit	90	90	560	555 75	9	7	10	22
Pineville "	100	96 05	800	771 53	12	12	50	40 50
Pleasant Grove Circuit	98	88 15	650	581 60	12	12	50	27
Monroe Station	132	132	900	900	17	17	70	18
Monroe Circuit	85	73 80	525	455 70	9	9	38	20
Wadesboro Station,,	85	85	750	750	12	12	50	22
Wadesboro Circuit	100	100	800	800	12 25	12 25	57	39
Ansonville Circuit	100	100	850	862 76	12	12	50	50
Lilesville Circuit	100	95 95	650	623 65	12	12	50	50
Totals for 1888	1300 00	1231 26	9085 00	8657 95	147 75	146 00	570 00	437 50
Totals for 1887	1300 00	1296 45	8785 00	8260 71	146 50	140 50	628 00	416 52
Increase	.....	24 81	400 00	396 21	1 25	5 50	.....	.....
Decrease	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	58 00	9 02

SALISBURY

Salisbury Station	130	130	900	910 58	15	15	60	60
Salisbury Circuit	90	90	500	500	15	15	44	15
Mocksville Circuit	115	70	700	460	14	14	57	13
Rowan Circuit	60	51 65	400	304 13	8	8	35	16
Farmington Circuit	115	115	675	675	15	15	58	59
Concord Station	115	115	1000	1000	12	12	50	50
Concord Circuit	85	77 81	625	572 19	10	10	40	20
Mount Pleasant Circuit	110	110	700	700	15	15	50	50
Albemarle Circuit	140	140	990	1031	15	15	65	65
Stanly Circuit	80	63 60	500	400	10	10	38	22
Big Lick Mission	25	21	165	136 50	4	4	5	1
Mount Zion Station	70	70	615	615	9	9	38	38
Enochsville Circuit	60	50 77	390	330 04	6	5 55	20	17
Totals for 1888	1195 00	1107 83	8190 00	7724 44	148 00	147 55	560 00	426 00
Totals for 1887	1175 00	1093 52	7795 00	7252 05	114 00	112 50	512 00	421 65
Increase	20 00	14 31	395 00	472 39	34 00	35 05	48 00	4 35
Decrease	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....

TRINITY COLLEGE

Randolph Circuit	126	99	800	662	13	13	56	45
High Point Station	60	60	500	500	6	6	26	26
Thomasville "	50	50	600	600	7	7	22	22
Zion and Prospect	25	18 94	180	132 22	5	2 77	10	6 54
Lexington Station	65	65	500	500	8	8	35	35
Davidson Circuit	110	103 63	750	706 93	11	11	53	53
Randleman Station	70	70	800	800	8	8	30	30
Naomi & Powhatan Sta'n	40	40	400	401 45	4	4	15	15
Franklinsville Cir	75	75	325	307	7	7	27	20
Deep River Circuit	80	50	500	315 53	8	8	.....	13 03
Deep River Mission	16	5	45	36 63	2	1	.....	1 30
Siler Circuit	60	56 95	555	526 87	6	6	27	18
Uwharrie Circuit	80	69 6	500	435 40	8	8	32	32
Jackson Hill Circuit	60	45 82	441 50	339 52	6	6 50	26	28
Montgomery Circuit	75	42 18	500	283 47	5	5	40	20
Pekin Circuit	80	67 30	550	463 47	8	6 80	32	27 20
Mount Gilead Circuit	140	140	820	820	12	12	58	51
Totals for 1888	1212 00	1058 42	8769 50	7830 49	124 00	120 07	489 00	443 07
Totals for 1887	1200 00	1034 25	8173 00	7115 90	111 00	110 77	475 00	342 62
Increase	.....	24 17	596 50	714 59	13 00	9 30	14 0	100 45
Decrease	12 00	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....

ASSESSMENTS OF NORTH CAROLINA CONFERENCE FOR YEAR 1888.

DISTRICT.

FOREIGN MISSIONS.		DOMESTIC MISSIONS.		CHURCH EXTENSION.		TRINITY COLLEGE.		BIBLE CAUSE.	OTHER OBJECTS.	Wh'le Amt Raised D'g Conf'ral Purposes.	Average per Member.
Ass'd.	Paid.	Ass'd.	Paid.	Ass'd.	Paid.	Ass'd.	Paid.				
200	205	115	115	65	18	60	40	5 50	750	3265 25	6 12½
100	.....	50	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	417 20	2 17
.....	4 25	.....	4 25	.....	25	.....	.....	1 25	2 70	255 78	81
75	75	25	25	20	20	20	10	.....	.....	1021 70	2 80
80	55	45	20	25	8	20	10	.....	12	846 25	1 61
100	102 18	55	40 50	30	25	35	30 50	.....	25	1316 27	4 39
75	47	50	27	25	10	35	5	27 00	.....	1162 82	1 28
130	50	75	75	45	5	40	34	.....	.....	1687 65	7 12
75	26	45	12	20	3	20	5	.....	.....	906 52	1 35
100	33	50	17 50	26	11	35	14	12	50	1448 43	9 11
115	63	60	47	25	15	40	5 12	.....	28 33	1283 40	1 96
100	100	55	55	26	1	35	35	.....	.....	2318 91	4 25
95	50	55	50	25	10	35	3	.....	25	1037 83	2 66
1245 00	910 43	680 00	488 25	332 00	126 25	375 00	191 62	45 75	893 07	16971 01	.....
1475 00	853 46	658 00	388 80	368 00	163 97	100 00	76 15	20 43	209 26	.....	.....
.....	.....	22 00	99 45	.....	.....	275 00	115 47	25 32	683 81	.....	.....
230 00	43 43	.....	.....	36 00	37 72	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....

DISTRICT.

125	103 15	60	60	30	.....	28	.....	.....	236 37	2339 44	7 35
84	25	44	20	20	.....	15	.....	.....	50	1015	1 46
120	30	60	15	32	3	28	10	.....	9 50	.....	.....
64	52	38	23	18	8	20	4	.....	10	916 78	1 84
118	120	60	61	31	31	30	13	.....	43 50	2917 50	3 25
105	105	50	50	30	30	30	30	.....	340 64	2185 16	5 41
78	78	43	43	25	9 34	22	8 72	.....	24	913 57	.....
111	112	50	50	27	27	26	26	.....	27 71	1391 26	2
132	132	60	60	30	30	35	35	.....	137	1938 20	2 22
68	61 08	40	22	18	6	12	12	.....	.....	715 72	1 19
6	2	25	8	5	2	.....	.....	.....	28 25	175	80
70	57	33	33	18	18	16	16	.....	27	984 60	3 36
42	40	32	28	14	11	8	6	.....	68 94	562 65	1 51
1123 00	917 23	595 00	473 00	298 00	175 34	270 00	160 72	.....	1002 91	16054 88	.....
1183 00	977 79	598 02	571 68	283 50	208 90	14 50	181 84	62 50	305 14	.....	.....
.....	.....	.....	.....	15 50	.....	255 50	21 21	.....	697 77	.....	.....
60 00	60 56	3 02	98 68	.....	33 56	.....	.....	62 50	.....	.....	.....

DISTRICT.

125	50	65	30	28	17	35	35	.....	5	956	.....
60	60	27	27	12	12	15	15	.....	192 30	983 50	6 38
60	60	32	32	12	12	14	14	.....	100	897	.....
28	17	12	6 66	8	4	9	9	.....	.....	174 63	74
65	65	40	50	16	16	18	18	4	59 97	982 95	.....
125	229 70	65	66	30	30	28	29	5 62	3	1430 13	1 67
75	75	25	25	18	18	20	20	5	320	1616	6 74
60	60	30	30	10	10	10	10	.....	.....	913 15	13 70
70	50	40	30	16	16	18	18	.....	75	648	1 75
.....	31 76	.....	16 73	.....	1 35	.....	95	.....	.....	437 34	.....
10	1 40	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	45 33	.....
65	25	33	22	16	8	16	2 50	.....	10	775 32	1 67
80	80	45	45	18	18	20	20	.....	3	949	.....
60	51	32	32 50	12	12 25	14	15	.....	80	853 59	1 64
80	42	50	25	15	6	10	10	.....	.....	461 40	80
80	68	42	35 70	18	15 30	20	17	.....	5	1023 47	1 45
135	122 05	70	48	31	31 00	30	30	28 50	45 33	1599 38	2 64
1178 00	1100 91	608 00	521 30	260 00	226 90	277 00	263 45	43 12	788 55	.....	.....
1444 00	837 07	512 00	368 62	281 00	191 16	101 00	291 50	86 26	635 43	14746 19	.....
.....	184 14	66 00	152 97	.....	35 74	176 00	.....	.....	153 12	.....	.....
266 00	.....	.....	.....	21 00	.....	.....	28 05	43 14	.....	.....	.....

FINANCIAL TABLE.—SUPPORT OF MINISTRY—

FAYETTEVILLE

PASTORAL CHARGES.	PRESIDING ELDER.		PREACHER IN CHARGE.		BISHOPS.		CONFER'NCE CLAIMANTS.	
	Ass'd.	Paid.	Ass'd.	Paid.	Ass'd.	Paid.	Ass'd.	Paid.
Fayetteville Station	150	150	1200	1200	18	18	75	81
Campbellton Mission	5	2 15	140	63 12	2	2	3	2
Cumberland Circuit	80	80	620	640 45	10	10	40	40
Lumberton Circuit	100	100	600	600	12	12	50	40
Robeson Circuit	115	94	800	656	14	11	65	40
Maxton Circuit	50	44 60	600	531 85	6	7	10	11 05
Laurinburg Circuit	110	110	850	850	11	14	65	65
St. John's Station	110	110	900	900	14	14	65	65
Rockingham Station	150	150	1125	1125	17	17	70	12 50
Rockingham Circuit	85	75 60	655	582 65	11	11	40	28
Pee Dee Mission				83 67				
Manly Circuit	50	41	400	400	6	6	10	10 62
Carthage Circuit	110	85 50	709	541	13	13	50	38 50
Jonesboro Circuit	110	87	800	633	13	13	55	38
Cape Fear Circuit	80	43 95	600	325 61	8	8	40	3
Lillington Circuit	50	32 95	435	253 78	6	6	10	5
Totals for 1888	1355 00	1201 75	10195 00	9392 18	184 00	165 00	648 0	509 67
Totals for 1887	1330 00	1141 41	9865 00	8811 36	135 00	136 00	532 00	398 30
Increase	25 00	68 34	630 00	980 82	28 00	29 00	116 00	201 37
Decrease								

WILMINGTON

Wilmington—Grace Ch	200	200	1800	1800	22	22	86	114 01
Wilmington—Fifth St	125	125	1200	1202 16	15	15	53 75	53 75
" Bladen St. Mis.	25	25	300	382 50	2 75	2 75	10 75	8 18
Topsail Circuit	75	64 45	550	479 67	8 20	8 20	32 25	14
Kenansville Circuit	120	67 50	600	336 26	13 15	2 75	51 60	11 13
Onslow Circuit	65	40 26	400	247 96	7	5 06	28	8 21
Magnolia Circuit	55	49 50	330	298 50	6	6		13 26
Clinton Circuit	150	79 10	*1400	*817	21 85	8	86	20
Cokesbury Circuit	105	91 18	550	473 29	11 50	10	45 15	33
Bladen Circuit	90	90	570	602 25	9 85	9 85	38 70	40 20
Elizabeth Circuit	120	98 55	550	451 71	13 15	13 15	51 60	31 85
Carver's Creek Circuit	60	52	440	400	6 55	6 55	25 80	12 17
Whiteville Circuit	60	46	440	345 19	6 55		25 80	
Waccamaw Circuit	40	13 26	270	66 33	4 40		24 05	
Southport Station	75	62 30	500	415 10	8 20	8 20	32 25	26
Brunswick Circuit	62 50	55	450	350	7 10	6 15	28	27 62
New River Mission								
Brunswick Mission	10	4 15	50	52				
Totals for 1888	1437 50	1163 26	10100 00	8720 92	163 25	123 66	619 70	413 38
Totals for 1887	1337 50	1221 11	10229 25	8778 58	133 00	108 58	345 00	321 40
Increase	100 00		170 75		30 25	15 08	74 70	91 98
Decrease		57 85		48 66				

*This includes salary of Junior Preacher.

NEW BERNE

New Berne Station	170	170	1200	1200	21 87	21 87	86 82	86 82
Goldsboro—St. Paul	170	170	1000	1000	21 87	21 87	86 82	91 91
" St. John Mis.	30	30	330	330	3 88	3 88	15	5 12
Goldsboro Circuit	70	68 50	500	490	9	9	35 75	28
Wayne Circuit	100	90	750	650	12 87	12 87	51 08	51 08
Mount Olive Circuit	100	84 71	800	677 70	12 87	12 87	51 80	24 95
Kinston Station	100	95	800	723	12 87	12 87	51 08	21 50
Snow Hill Circuit	110	106 20	800	771 61	14 16	14 16	56 17	56 17
LaGrange Circuit	70	70	570	588	9	9	35 75	26
Lenoir Mission	20	20	250	150 74	2 60	2 60	10 21	2
Craven Circuit	70	70	590	500	9	9	35 75	23
Jones Circuit	70	62 15	410	364 01	9	9	35	15
Morehead Station	60	60	450	450	7 72	7 72	30 65	12 81
Beaufort Station	100	100	700	700	12 87	12 87	51 08	51 08
Carteret Circuit	60	47	500	391	7 72	7 72	30 65	21 62
Pamlico Circuit	65	61 89	540	475 91	8 37	8 37	33 20	22 10
Straits Circuit	25	21 12	315	214 82	3 23	3 23	12 76	
Core Sound Mission	7 50	2 34	50	31	1 30	1 30		
Totals for 1888	1397 50	1328 82	10125 00	9707 82	180 20	180 20	709 57	539 16
Totals for 1887	1410 00	1270 57	10185 00	9487 65	160 67	143 96	680 10	529 32
Increase		58 25	240 00	220 17	19 53	36 24	29 47	9 84
Decrease	12 50							

ASSESSMENTS OF NORTH CAROLINA CONFERENCE FOR YEAR 1888.

DISTRICT.

FOREIGN MISSIONS.		DOMESTIC MISSIONS.		CHURCH EXTENSION.		TRINITY COLLEGE.		BIBLE CAUSE.	OTHER OBJECTS.	Whole Amt Raised D'g Yearfor all Purposes.	Average per Member.
Ass'd.	Paid.	Ass'd.	Paid.	Ass'd.	Paid.	Ass'd.	Paid.				
180	186 75	85	85	45	45	37	37 50	.....	437 40	2405 54	5 50
1	1	10	5 65	1	1	2	1	.....	2 65	110 58	1 43
80	80	50	50	20	20	25	25	.....	28 67	1032 63	1 88
120	63	55	35	25	10	30	25	.....	75	1065	2 15
114	75	70	40	33	10	31	13	.....	215	1192	1 75
25	29	20	21 35	5	6	6	6 50	.....	35	1198 72	3 68
145	154 02	65	67 40	33	33	31	31	.....	157 48	1763 62	3 48
145	77	65	65	33	20	31	10	.....	17 21	1559 44	4 85
175	72	75	31	40	20	35	17 50	.....	155	.....	.....
80	55	40	25	20	10	30	20	.....	.....	1301 09	1 90
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	351	2 12
20	20 25	20	20	5	5	7	7	.....	.....	586 45	2 24
120	97	60	47	25	20 75	27	20 75	.....	3 36	876 50	94
125	125	65	57	30	30	31	14 40	.....	.....	2036 05	4 88
70	6	55	12	20	3	20	1 25	.....	45	460 84	98
24	12	25	13	8	4	12	6	.....	.....	332 73	91
1424 00	1053 02	760 00	571 40	343 00	237 75	355 00	235 90	.....	1171 77	.....	.....
1456 00	921 49	625 00	423 37	315 00	197 45	96 00	171 75	.....	1025 57	.....	.....
.....	131 53	135 00	151 03	.....	40 30	259 00	64 15	.....	146 20	.....	.....
32 00	.....	.....	.....	2 00	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....

DISTRICT.

197 50	207 50	104	110 84	46 50	46 50	52	52	.....	1384 75	7644 18	16 73
135	135	65	65	31	31	36	36	.....	768 61	4499 87	7 88
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	718 70	1137 17	10
74	20	39	29	17 50	3	19 50	.....	.....	21	679 32	2 17
118 40	42 04	62 40	9	27 75	2 19	31 20	.....	.....	.....	862 05	1 78
64 15	19 40	33 80	10 39	16 05	3 24	16 90	50	.....	.....	485 02	1 08
.....	21 27	.....	14 73	14	10 80	.....	.....	.....	11	.....	.....
197 35	35	104	20	46 25	11 45	52	13	.....	.....	1009 65	73
103 60	46 47	54 60	40	24 36	5	27 30	5	.....	.....	813 87	1 60
88 80	88 80	46 80	46 80	20 85	20 85	18	18	.....	.....	978 83	1 80
118 40	73 80	62 40	40	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	60	769 09	1 79
59 20	17 51	31 20	15 65	13 90	4 15	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
59 20	14 24	31 20	22 90	13 90	.....	15 60	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
39 40	1 85	20 80	5 05	9 25	.....	10 40	.....	.....	5 54	.....	.....
74	50	39	39	17 35	11 50	19 50	4	.....	.....	88 74	38
64 15	56 82	33 80	30	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	97 82	1578 46	6 95
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	15	572 99	97
.....	3 20	.....	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	64 34	34
1393 15	832 93	728	501 36	298 66	149 68	298 40	128 50	.....	3082 42	.....	.....
1346	623 51	562	269 08	322	117 38	78 00	192 92	10 00	910 50	.....	.....
47 15	209 42	166	232 28	.....	32 30	220 40	.....	.....	2171 92	.....	.....
.....	.....	.....	.....	23 34	.....	.....	61 42	10 00	.....	.....	.....

DISTRICT.

182 14	182 14	97 14	97 14	48 82	48 82	56 46	56 46	.....	200	3888 58	7 93
182 14	112 14	97 14	75 06	48 82	28 70	56 16	19 61	.....	252 65	2022 66	6 65
32	27 84	17 10	17 16	8	2	9 96	2	.....	75 25	618	5 50
75	37	40	40	20 10	16	23 25	10	.....	.....	748	1 75
107 14	63	57 14	57 14	28 72	10	33 21	33 21	.....	.....	1412	.....
107 14	46 37	57 14	23 87	28 72	12 35	33 21	14 28	.....	.....	1766 08	3 80
107 14	37 50	57 14	35	28 72	8	33 21	5	.....	63 83	.....	.....
117 84	96	62 86	51 22	31 60	25	36 52	19 36	.....	10	1837 55	2 75
75	45	40	26	20 10	13	23 25	15	.....	75	1728	2 59
21 43	.....	11 44	5 43	5 75	.....	6 64	1 75	.....	.....	.....	.....
75	59 85	40	30	20 10	10 40	23 25	13 15	.....	.....	.....	.....
75	40	40	20	20	7	23	8	.....	.....	549 40	1 02
64 27	51 44	34 27	28 95	17 23	7 19	19 92	4	.....	199 56	942 18	.....
107 14	107 14	57 14	57 14	28 72	25 28	33 21	6 40	.....	150 70	1601 10	.....
64 27	47 55	34 27	25 88	17 23	12 75	19 92	14 74	.....	.....	559 32	1
69 64	55 85	37 14	37 14	18 66	11	21 58	19 10	.....	79 12	.....	.....
26 80	.....	14 30	12 60	7 16	.....	8 30	.....	.....	.....	393 74	1 67
.....	.....	.....	.....	2 86	2 86	3	.....	.....	.....	84 66	1 68
1489 09	1008 82	794 22	629 73	401 29	240 35	463 85	242 36	.....	1106 11	.....	.....
1515 12	922 51	706 51	487 49	407 22	184 37	119 70	210 10	.....	896 88	.....	.....
.....	76 31	87 71	142 24	.....	55 98	344 15	32 20	.....	209 23	.....	.....
26 03	.....	.....	.....	5 93	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....

FINANCIAL TABLE.—Support of Ministry—

WARRENTON

PASTORAL CHARGES.	PRESIDING ELDER.		PREACHER IN CHARGE.		BISHOPS.		CONF'RENCE CLAIMANTS.	
	Ass'd.	Paid.	Ass'd.	Paid.	Ass'd.	Paid.	Ass'd.	Paid.
Warrenton Circuit	126	98 22	650	480 96	12	12	60	27
Warren Circuit	175	140	1000	800	18	12	80	55
Ridgeway Circuit	175	155	900	750	18	18	80	72 35
Roanoke Circuit	105	105	1000	1000	11	11	46	16
Weldon and Halifax Sta.	105	71 52	800	611 16	11	11	46	52
Halifax Circuit	140	45 15	1025	604 98	12	9	52	23 60
Wilson Station	175	175	1380	1450	20	20	87	75
Wilson Mission	40	36 50	600	540	5	5	20	40
Rocky Mt. & Battleboro	80	70	800	727 95	9	9	50	35 43
Toisnot	50	31 30	485	363 70	5	5	14	8 75
Nashville Mission	50	50	350	279 17	7	7	23	12 89
Totals for 1888	1221 00	980 69	8990 00	7510 92	128 00	119 00	558 00	418 02
Totals for 1887	1238 00	1061 1[illegible]	8030 00	7096 32	130 00	114 23	555 00	334 27
Increase			960 00	414 55		4 77	3 00	83 75
Decrease	17 00	83 47			2 00			

WASHINGTON

Washington Station	115	115	820	821 63	13	13	52	52
Tarboro Station	135	135	1200	1200	15	15	61	40
Bethel	80	57 15	650	457 25	9	9	36	25
Williamston Circuit	100	66 89	610	428 11	11	11	45	10
Greenville Station	105	105	775	775	12	12	48	49
Mount Zion Mission	30	20	250	153 88	4	4	14	2 25
Bethlehem Mission	22	12 98	275	151 02	3	3	12	4
Swift Creek Mission	25	21	350	138 41	4		4	4
Aurora Circuit	70	77	550	626	8	5	32	32
Bath Circuit	56	30	400	243 70	6	6	25	8
Plymouth Station	87	79 43	500	453	10	10	40	20
Columbia Circuit	100	102	600	612 69	11	11	45	30
Matamuskeet Circuit	120	120	750	750	14	14	54	30
Fairfield Station	80	72 42	500	460 58	9	9	36	18
Swan Quarter Circuit	75	65	500	425	8	8	34	10
Hatteras Circuit	40	40	450	450	5	5	18	18
Ocracoke & Portsmouth	10	10	300	290	2	5	5	5
Totals for 1888	1250 00	1128 87	9510 00	8436 27	144 00	137 00	561 00	357 25
Totals for 1887	1250 00	1120 86	8355 00	7401 26	121 00	110 00	535 00	288 60
Increase		8 01	1155 00	1035 01	23 00	27 00	26 00	68 65
Decrease								

RECAPITU

DISTRICTS.	PRESIDING ELDER.		PREACHERS IN CHARGE.		BISHOPS.		CONFERENCE CLAIMANTS.		FOR-MIS-
	Ass'd.	Paid.	Ass'd.	Paid.	Ass'd.	Paid.	Ass'd.	Paid.	Ass'd.
Raleigh	1500	1407 42	12251	11397 93	200	194	831	696 81	1800
Durham	1600	1480 57	10410	9785 57	143	143 50	652	553 70	1500
Greensboro	1200	1129 14	9295	8907 79	136	136	520	473	1275
Mount Airy	800	631 66	3563	2714 29	42	47 50	163	150	433
Statesville	1315 60	1072 74	9483 73	7563 70	145 05	110 95	571 25	316 51	1319 30
Shelby	1115	1151 86	8075	6534 15	120	118 60	480	343 35	1190
Charlotte	1300	1031 26	9185	8057 95	117 75	146	570	437 50	1245
Salisbury	1195	1107 83	8190	7724 41	148	147 55	560	426	1123
Trinity Col	1212	1058 42	8769 50	7830 49	124	120 07	489	443 07	1178
Fayetteville	1355	1209 75	10495	9392 18	164	165	618	509 67	1424
Wilmington	1437 50	1163 26	10400	8729 73	163 25	123 66	619 70	413 38	1398 15
New Berne	1397 50	1328 82	10425	9707 82	180 20	180 20	709 57	539 16	1489 09
Warrenton	1221	980 69	8990	7510 92	128	119	558	418 02	1184
Washington	1250	1128 87	9510	8436 27	144	137	561	357 25	1235
Totals, 1888	18198 60	15882 29	129072 23	114893 23	1985 25	1919 03	7935 52	6077 42	17788 54
Totals, 1887	16932 50	14929 65	120168 25	106440 09	1757 26	1639 63	7412 07	5272 92	17639 69
Increase	1266 10	962 64	8903 98	8453 14	217 99	280 40	523 45	804 50	148 85
Decrease									

General Average about $2.82 per member.

ASSESSMENTS OF NORTH CAROLINA CONFERENCE, FOR YEAR 1888,

DISTRICT.

FOREIGN MISSIONS.		DOMESTIC MISSIONS.		CHURCH EXTENSION.		TRINITY COLLEGE.		BIBLE CAUSE.	OTHER OBJECTS.	Wh'le Am't Raised D'g Year for all Purposes.	Average per Member.
Ass'd.	Pa d.	ss'd.	Paid.	Ass'd	Paid.	Ass'd.	Paid.				
130	16 85	65	12 82	34	1 95	31	1 30	.....	508 50	.....	.....
181	50	90	25	48	8	44	5	.....	2	1979	3 28
184	184	90	90	48	10	44	30	.....	.....	2639 35	4 50
100	100	60	60	27	27	25	25	.....	195	1569	... ...
95	95	50	50	25	21 35	25	25	.....	108 90	.....	.....
105	35 60	65	29 60	31	3 50	29	9 50	.....	.....	760 73	.....
200	105	95	78	50	20	40	20	.....	162	3422 45	10 29
22	11	24	12	14	7	12	.....	.....	.....	610 75	1 42
90	51	27	27	23	15	20	12	.....	.....	978 95	3 70
24	15	15	9 40	10	6 25	12	7 50	.....	32	544 30	2 36
50	12 71	24	14 22	14	1 05	13	1 45	.....	.....	.....	.....
1184 00	679 16	605 00	408 01	324 00	121 10	295 00	136 75	.....	808 40	.....	.....
1322 00	563 85	577 00	304 01	300 00	101 60	25 00	68 26	2 63	830 00	.....	.....
.....	115 31	28 00	104 03	21 00	19 50	270 00	68 49	.....	.....	.....	.....
138 00	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2 63	22 40	.....	.....

DISTRICT.

115	115	61	61	29	29	33	33	.....	286 68	1891 11	3 84
135	90	56	40	35	35	36	10	.....	120 95	1861 59	7 29
80	30	43	13	20	3	23	10	.....	47 73	784 12	.....
100	35	52	10	25	5 40	.....	15	.....	252	1169 23	4 03
105	105	56	56	27	22	31	25	.....	103	1724 55	10 98
25	10	16	5 50	8	.....	9	.....	.....	.....	.....	3 94
20	4	12	4	4	50	6	50	.....	.....	.....	.....
20	.....	15	15	4	4	4	1	.....	.....	.....	50
70	43	37	30	18	6	20	4	.....	72 90	1005 40	4 37
55	42	30	30	14	.....	16	5	.....	25	564 70	.....
85	50	41	22	22	12	25	25	.....	35	.....	.....
100	65	53	31 12	25	5 50	28	20	....	251	1824 64	4 01
120	65	65	30	30	.....	35	.....	.....	10	1015 00	5
80	42 60	43	26 60	20	8 90	22	11 50	.....	49 68	1182 13	13 74
75	21	40	9	19	5	22	7	....	.....	.....	.....
40	45	22	22	11	11	12	12	.....	75	....	.....
10	10	5	5	3	3	.....	.....	....	.....	.....	.....
1235 00	772 60	650 00	410 22	314 00	154 30	322 00	179 00	.....	1328 94	.....	.....
1230 00	594 00	569 00	261 00	312 00	109 25	169 00	192 89	70 00	527 97	.....	.....
5 00	188 60	141 00	149 22	42 00	21 05	153 00	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	13 89	70 00	800 97	....	.....

LATION.

EIGN SIONS.	DOMESTIC MISSIONS.		CHURCH EXTENSION.		TRINITY COLLEGE.		BIBLE CAUSE.	OTHER OBJECTS.	Wh'le Am't Raised D'g year for all Purposes.	Average per Member.
Paid.	Ass'd.	Paid.	Ass'd.	Paid.	Ass'd.	Paid.				
1367 82	960	707 55	427	301 95	470	308 40	.....	6295 46	28309 64	4 42
1296	800	712 25	330	248	380 55	282 80	.....	3516	29168 21	4 76
1145 63	685	633 35	326	284	330	280 25	18 50	2353 33	22647 31	3 41
564	220	211 50	149	101	99 25	79 50	.....	436 75	6002 70	2 04
874 36	683 60	397 30	289 40	135 83	323 45	111 20	.....	487 02	15783 31	1 73
808 95	630	422 60	271	87 25	292	139	6 50	406	12027 96	1 72
810 43	680	488 25	332	126 25	375	191 62	45 75	893 07	14694 51	2 55
917 23	595	477	298	175 34	270	160 72	.....	1002 91	15221 85	2 11
1100 91	608	521 59	260	226 90	277	263 45	43 12	788 55	14260 73	2 01
1053 02	760	574 40	343	237 75	355	235 90	.....	1171 77	18330 85	2 61
832 93	728	486 36	298 66	149 68	298 40	128 50	.....	3082 42	23404 69	3 03
1008 82	794 22	629 73	401 29	240 35	463 85	242 36	.....	1106 11	19741 27	2 97
679 16	605	408 04	324	121 10	295	136 75	.....	808 40	15002 13	3 26
772 60	650	410 22	342	150 30	322	178	.....	1328 94	17170 96	3 38
13031 86	9398 82	7080 14	4391 35	2585 70	4551 50	2739 45	113 87	23676 73	251766 12	.....
11225 33	7897 76	5240 45	4362 42	2294 06	.....	2593 72	445 31	11091 81	243501 27	.....
1806 53	1501 06	1839 69	28 93	191 64	.....	145 73	.....	12584 92	8264 85	.....
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	331 44	.....	.....	.....

NOTE BY THE SECRETARY.

The tables are published as handed to me, except that corrections have been made as far as possible. There has been unavoidable delay in issuing the Journal.

There may be errors in some post-office addresses. If so, they are due to the failure of many preachers to report change of office.

CORRECTION.

The following corrections were sent to the Secretary of the Conference:

Lilesville Circuit—Charlotte District—paid presiding elder, $97.04, and preacher in charge, $630.76.

Enochville Circuit—Salisbury District—paid for Sunday-school literature, $26.89.

Tar River Circuit—Raleigh District—received on profession of faith, 20; by certificate and otherwise, 8; total gains, 28. Losses by death, 8; by removals, 10; by withdrawals, 1; total losses, 19.

Stanly Circuit—Salisbury District—paid presiding elder, $65.10; preacher in charge, $409.40.

Shelby Station—Shelby District—paid presiding elder, $97.36; preacher in charge, $778.94.

SECRETARY.

ANNIVERSARY MEETING—MISSIONARY BOARD.

At the anniversary meeting of the Missionary Board, held at Centenary Church, Saturday evening, December 1st, 1888, the following reports were submitted:

REPORT OF THE BOARD OF MISSIONS.

Owing to the fact that the Board has failed to get the necessary information from some of the Presiding Elders and preachers in reference to some of our mission fields within our bounds, we cannot, at this hour, make an intelligent report. We hope to be able to get the information we need at the next meeting of the Board.

Some of the reports made to the Board are very encouraging. Of these, Averasboro, on the Raleigh District, deserves special notice. Supplied by Rev. J. F. Butt—which was formed last Conference—wonderful progress has been made. A few of the missions will soon become self sustaining works. Two have been raised to Circuits this Conference.

We are also glad to learn that the collections for Domestic and Foreign Missions are about $3,500.00 in advance of last year, and we sincerely hope that the preachers of our Conference will go to their fields of labor with new zeal for this glorious cause, and that our collections next year may excel this.

P. F. W. STAMEY,
Secretary of Board of Missions.

FOREIGN MISSIONS, 1888.

DISTRICTS.	ASSESSED.	PAID.
Raleigh	$ 1,800 00	$ 1,458 82
Durham	1,500 00	1,296 05
Greensboro	1,275 00	1,150 10
Mount Airy	430 00	354 00
Statesville	1,280 00	878 90
Shelby	1,190 00	808 95
Charlotte	1,300 00	810 43
Salisbury	1,125 00	926 23
Trinity College	1,270 00	1,105 92
Fayetteville	1,450 00	1,072 38
Wilmington	1,480 00	841 16
New Berne	1,500 00	1,018 86
Warrenton	1,163 00	679 16
Washington	1,235 00	750 60
	$18,000 00	$13,151 96
Increase over 1887	1,851 03	

DOMESTIC MISSIONS, 1888.

DISTRICTS.	ASSESSED.	PAID.
Raleigh	$ 960 00	$ 707 55
Durham	800 00	713 32
Greensboro	685 00	633 35
Mount Airy	220 00	211 50
Statesville	685 00	397 30
Shelby	630 00	427 60
Charlotte	700 00	488 25
Salisbury	600 00	473 00
Trinity College	670 00	496 59
Fayetteville	780 00	674 40
Wilmington	780 00	501 36
New Berne	800 00	639 75
Warrenton	625 00	408 04
Washington	665 00	410 22
	$9,600 00	$7,182 23
Increase over 1887	2,082 34	

W. R. ODELL,
Treasurer Board of Missions.

Rev. F. D. SWINDELL, President, Rev. J. A. CUNINGGIM, and Bishop GRANBERY made addresses.

ROLL OF THE CONFERENCE.

1	Miles Foy	1829	Lynchburg, Virginia.
* 2	Thomas S. Campbell	1831	New Berne, N. C.
* 3	Daniel Culbreth	1831	New Berne, N, C.
* 4	William W. Albea	1833	Petersburg, Virginia.
5	Robert O. Burton	1833	Petersburg, Virginia,
* 6	Willis S. Haltom	1834	Charleston, S. C.
7	Joseph H. Wheeler	1834	Charleston, S. C.
* 8	Gaston Farrar	1836	Macon, Georgia.
* 9	John Tillett	1839	Salisbnry, N. C.
10	Washington S. Chaffin	1840	Mocksville, N. C.
11	Nathan A. Hooker	1840	Mocksville. N. C.
12	T. Page Ricaud	1841	Norfolk, Virginia.
*13	Solomon H. Helsabeck	1843	Halifax C. H., Va.
*14	Thomas C. Moses	1844	Pittsboro, N. C.
15	Thomas B. Reeks	1844	Pittsboro, N. C.
*16	Joseph B. Martin	1845	Washington, N. C.
17	William H. Bobbitt	1846	New Berne, N. C.
18	Paul J. Carraway	1849	Oxford, N. C.
19	John W. North	1849	Camden, S. C.
*20	Zebedee Rush	1849	Oxford, N. C.
21	George W. Ivey	1850	Wadesboro, N. C.
22	Thomas W. Guthrie	1851	Salisbury, N. C,
23	Hilary T. Hudson	1851	Salisbury, N. C.
24	Shockley D. Adams	1852	Louisburg, N. C.
*25	Charles M. Anderson	1852	Louisburg, N. C.
26	Clarendon M. Pepper	1852	Louisburg, N. C.
*27	Isaac W. Avent	1853	Raleigh, N. C.
28	James E. Mann	1853	Raleigh, N. C.
*29	Isaac F. Keerans	1854	Pittsboro. N. C.
30	Caswell W. King	1854	Pittsboro, N. C-
31	Jesse S. Nelson	1854	Charleston, S. C,
32	Simeon D. Peeler	1854	Pittsboro, N. C.
33	John W. Puett	1855	Marion, S. C.
34	William S. Black	1855	Marion, S. C.
35	James B. Bobbitt	1855	Wilmington, N. C.
36	Jesse A. Cuninggim	1855	Wilmington, N. C.
37	Moses J. Hunt	1855	Wilmington, N, C.
38	Marcus C. Thomas	1855	Wilmington, N. C.

39	Joseph C. Thomas	1855	Wilmington, N, C.
*40	Thomas L. Triplett	1855	Wilmington, N. C.
*41	James W. Wheeler	1855	Wilmington, N. C.
42	Joseph Wheeler	1855	Wilmington, N. C.
43	Marquis L. Wood	1855	Wilmington, N. C.
44	Robert G. Barrett	1856	Greensboro, N. C.
45	James B. Bailey	1856	Greensboro, N. C.
46	Alexander D. Betts	1856	Greensboro, N. C.
47	William C. Gannon	1856	Greensboro, N, C.
48	Samuel V. Hoyle	1856	Lynchburg, Virginia.
49	Adolphus W. Mangum	1856	Greensboro, N. C.
*50	George E. Wyche	1856	Greensboro, N. C.
51	G. W. Callahan	1857	Marion, Virginia.
52	David R. Bruton	1857	Goldsboro, N. C.
53	VanBuren A. Sharpe	1857	Charlotte, N. C.
54	John R. Brooks	1858	New Berne, N. C.
55	John W. Jenkins	1858	New Berne, N. C.
56	Robert A. Willis	1858	New Berne, N. C.
57	Bernice B. Culbreth	1859	Beaufort, N. C.
*58	Thomas H. Edwards	1859	Greenville, S. C.
59	Peter L. Herman	1859	Greenville, S. C.
60	R. T. N. Stephenson	1859	Beaufort, N. C.
61	Richard S. Webb	1859	Beaufort N. C.
62	Franklin H. Wood	1859	Beaufort, N. C.
63	James D. Carpenter	1860	Columbia, S. C.
64	Thomas J. Gattis	1860	Salisbury, N. C.
65	William H. Moore	1860	Salisbury, N. C.
66	Wesley M. Robey	1860	Salisbury, N. C.
67	Alexander R. Raven	1860	Salisbury, N. C.
68	Edwin A. Yates	1860	Salisbury, N. C.
*69	John D. Buie	1862	Raleigh, N. C.
70	John C. Hartsell	1862	Spartanburg, S. C.
71	Thomas A. Boone	2863	Sumter, S. C.
72	Martin V. Sherrill	1863	Greensboro, N. C.
*73	William C. Willson	1863	Greensboro, N. C.
*74	John C. Crisp	1864	Newberry, S. C.
75	John E. Thompson	1865	Raleigh. N. C.
76	William H. Call	1867	Wilmington, N. C.
77	Squire M. Davis	1867	Morganton, N. C.
78	Maxwell H. Hoyle	1867	Morganton, N. C.
79	Leonidas W. Crawford	1868	Statesville, N. C.
*80	John F. Heitman	1869	New Berne, N. C.
81	Edward Howland	1869	New Berne, N. C.
82	Joseph J. Renn	1869	New Berne, N. C.
83	Hugh F. Wiley	1869	New Berne, N. C.

*84	Joseph F. England	1869	Cheraw, S. C.
85	A Gamewell Gantt	1869	Cheraw, S. C.
86	Junius T. Harris	1870	Greensboro, N. C.
87	Frank L. Reid	1870	Greensboro, N. C.
88	James Wilson	1871	Charlotte, N. C.
89	Robah F. Bumpass	1871	Charlotte, N. C.
90	Frederick D. Swindell	1871	Charlotte, N. C.
91	Philip Greening	1871	Charlotte, N. C,
*92	Thomas W. Smith	1871	Spartanburg, S. C.
93	William C. Norman	1872	Fayetteville, N. C.
94	Jonathan Sanford	1872	Fayetteville, N. C.
95	Melville C. Field	1872	Bryan, Texas.
96	Lucian J. Holden	1873	Goldsboro, N. C.
97	Lucius E. Stacy	1873	Goldsboro, N. C.
98	P. F. W. Stamey	1873	Goldsboro, N. C.
99	James R. Scroggs	1873	Goldsboro, N. C.
100	Marcus W. Boyles	1873	Goldsboro, N. C.
101	James M. Lumley	1873	Goldsboro, N. C.
102	Nathaniel M. Jurney	1874	Raleigh, N. C.
103	Jeremiah F. Craven	1874	Raleigh, N. C.
104	William S. Rone	1874	Raleigh, N. C.
105	John T. Gibbs	1874	Raleigh, N. C.
*106	James W. Randall	1874	Raleigh, N. C.
107	Leonidas L. Nash	1874	Raleigh, N. C.
108	James M. Rhodes	1875	Wilmington, N. C.
109	Benjamin R. Hall	1875	Wilmington. N. C.
110	Jonathan B. Carpenter	1875	Wilmington, N. C.
111	Franklin A. Bishop	1876	Greensboro, N. C.
112	Walter S. Creasy	1876	Greensboro, N. C.
113	William B. Doub	1876	Greensboro, N. C.
*114	Elisha J. Eudaily	1876	Greensboro, N. C.
115	James T. Lyon	1876	Greensboro, N. C.
116	George W. Hardison	1876	Greensboro, N. C.
117	Thomas H. Pegram	1877	Salisbury, N. C.
118	Nereus E. Coltrane	1877	Salisbury, N. C.
119	Joseph C. Rowe	1877	Salisbury, N. C.
120	Pinckney L. Groome	1877	Salisbury. N. C.
121	James H. Cordon	1877	Salisbury, N. C.
*122	Charles M. Gentry	1877	Salisbury, N. C.
123	Rufus C. Beaman	1877	Salisbury, N. C.
124	Andrew P. Tyer	1877	Salisbury, N. C.
*125	Thomas J. Browning	1877	Salisbury, N. C.
126	George A. Oglesby	1877	Cleveland, Tenn.
127	Ludolphus E. Thompson	1878	Charlotte, N. C.
128	Daniel L. Earnhardt	1878	Charlotte, N. C.

129	James E. Bristowe	1878	Charlotte, N. C.
130	Matthew H. Moore	1878	Charlotte, N. C.
131	John N. Cole	1878	Charlotte, N. C.
132	James O. Guthrie	1879	Wilson, N. C.
133	J. Edwin Thompson	1879	Wilson, N. C.
134	Colin G. Little	1879	Wilson, N. C.
135	Frank L. Townsend	1879	Wilson, N. C.
*136	Francs B. McCall	1879	Wilson, N. C.
137	William L. Cuninggim	1879	Wilson, N. C.
138	William S. Hales	1879	Wilson, N. C.
139	John T. Finlayson	1879	Wilson, N. C.
140	Joseph D. Arnold	1879	Wilson, N. C.
*141	Daniel A. Watkins	1879	Wilson, N. C.
214	John W. Jones	1880	Winston, N. C.
143	Robert L. Warlick	1880	Winston, N. C.
144	William B. North	1880	Winston, N. C.
145	James T. Kendall	1880	Winston, N. C.
*146	Walter T. Cutchin	1880	Winston, N. C.
147	Jesse H. Page	1881	Durham, N. C.
*148	A. M. Lowe	1881	Durham, N. C.
149	Zachary T. Harrison	1881	Durham, N. C.
150	Leroy L. Johnson	1881	Durham, N. C.
151	James F. Washburn	1881	Durham, N. C.
152	Charles P. Snow	1881	Durham, N. C.
153	Robert M. Hoyie	1881	Durham, N. C.
154	William L. Grissom	1881	Durham, N. C.
155	Joseph L. Keen	1881	Durham, N. C.
156	John T. Abernethy	1881	Durham, N. C.
157	Edward L. Pell	1881	Durham, N. C.
158	William J. Crowson	1881	Durham, N. C.
159	James E. Gay	1882	Raleigh, N. C.
160	John H. Hall	1882	Raleigh, N. C.
161	Clayter W. Smith	1882	Raleigh, N. C.
162	Charles O. DuRant	1882	Raleigh, N. C.
163	Lawrence O. Wyche	1882	Raleigh. N. C.
164	Barna B. Holder	1882	Raleigh, N. C.
165	Isaac A. White	1882	Raleigh, N. C.
166	Enoch L. Stamey	1882	Raleigh, N. C.
167	Alpheus McCnllen	1882	Raleigh, N. C.
*168	Charles W. Byrd	1882	Raleigh, N, C.
*169	Jacob A. Lee	1882	Raleigh, N. C.
170	Marcus D. Giles	1882	Raleigh. N. C.
171	Thomas S. Ellington	1882	Raleigh. N. C.
172	Barzilia C. Allred	1883	Statesville, N. C.
173	James A. Bowles	1883	Statesville, N. C.

174	Robert P. Troy	1883	Statesville, N. C.
175	John E. Underwood	1883	Statesville, N. C.
176	James M. Ashby	1883	Statesville, N. C.
177	Daniel H. Tuttle	1883	Statesville, N. C.
178	Charles C. Brothers	1883	Statesville, N. C.
179	Hugh M. Blair	1883	Statesville, N. C.
180	John B. Hurley	1883	Statesville, N. C.
181	Roderick B. John	1883	Statesville, N. C.
182	Frank M. Shamburger	1883	Statesville, N. C.
183	Marshall A. Smith	1883	Statesville, N. C.
184	Thomas J. Daily	1883	Statesville, N. C.
185	Wesley M. Bagby	1883	Statesville, N. C.
186	John E. Woosley	1883	Statesville, N. C.
187	Alpheus E. Wiley	1883	Statesville, N. C.
188	Oliver Ryder	1884	Wilmington, N. C.
189	William R. Ware	1884	Wilmington, N. C.
190	Miles M. McFarland	1884	Wilmington, N. C.
*191	John J. Grigg	1884	Wilmington, N. C.
192	John A. Hornaday	1884	Wilmington, N. C.
193	Connor P. Jerome	1884	Wilmington, N. C.
194	William F. Coffin	1884	Wilmington, N. C.
195	Duncan A. Futrell	1884	Wilmington, N. C.
196	Joseph G. Nelson	1884	Wilmington, N. C.
197	William W. Rose	1884	Wilmington, N. C.
198	Bascom A. York	1884	Wilmington, N. C.
199	George B. Perry	1885	Charlotte, N. C.
200	Erskine Pope	1885	Charlotte, N. C.
201	William S. Davis	1885	Charlotte, N. C.
202	Solomon Pool	1885	Charlotte, N. C.
203	James M. Downum	1885	Charlotte, N. C.
204	George W Fisher	1885	Charlotte, N. C.
205	Robert M. Taylor	1885	Charlotte, N. C.
206	Joseph A. Green	1885	Charlotte, N. C.
207	Thomas C. Lovin	1885	Charlotte, N. C.
208	Curtis W. Godwin	1885	Charlotte, N. C.
209	Theodore P. Bonner	1885	Charlotte, N. C.
210	Robert B. Gilliam	1885	Charlotte, N. C.
211	William A. Forbes	1885	Charlotte, N. C.
*212	William H. Townsend	1885	Charlotte, N. C.
213	Nathan H. Guyton	1885	Charlotte, N. C.
214	Edward H. Davis	1886	Reidsville, N. C.
215	John D. Pegram	1886	Reidsville, N. C.
216	Charles W. Robinson	1886	Reidsville, N. C,
217	Thomas N. Ivey	1886	Reidsville, N. C.
218	Zachariah J. Needham	1886	Reidsville, N. C.

219	Doctor Pinckney Tate	1886	Reidsville, N. C.
220	Martin T. Steele	1886	Reidsville, N. C.
221	Richard W. Townsend	1886	Reidsville, N. C.
222	Zadok Paris	1886	Reidsville, N. C.
223	Daniel C. Geddie	1886	Reidsville, N. C.
224	James G. Johnston	1886	Reidsville, N. C.
225	William H. Puckett	1886	Reidsville, N. C.
226	Hilliard M. Eure	1886	Reidsville, N. C.
227	George F. Smith	1886	Reidsville, N. C.
228	Henry B. Anderson	1886	Reidsville, N. C
229	Evan G. Pusey	1888	New Berne, N. C.

*Not present during Conference.

ROLL OF LAY DELEGATES.

RALEIGH DISTRICT—D. W. Bain, B. F. Dixon, D. E. McKinne, S. M. Parrish, Millard Mial, present part of session in place or D. E. McKinne.

DURHAM DISTRICT—C. W. Bynum, *E. J. Parrish, J. A. Johnston, John Mitchell, W. H. Branson, alternate, present in place of E. J. Parrish, and S. Y. Brown, alternate, in place of John Mitchell, present part of session.

GREENSBORO DISTRICT—P. H. Williamson, *C. H. Ireland, R. R. Crawford, J. M. McMichael.

MOUNT AIRY DISTRICT—*G. W. Sparger, Francis Miller, W. M. Cundiff, E. O. Mastin.

STATESVILLE DISTRICT—*J. R. Wilson, *J. U. Long, *W. L. Sherrill, *T. E. Fields.

SHELBY DISTRICT—J. S. Martin, D. Matt. Thompson, *L. J. Hoyle, L. L. Smith.

CHARLOTTE DISTRICT—*J. M. Dunlap, *W. E. Yontz, *G. A. Page, *W. J. Boylin, W. H. Phifer, alternate, in place of W. J. Boylin.

SALISBURY DISTRICT—J. D. Gaskill, H. W. Spinks, W. R. Johnson, *O. H. Spencer, F. M. Johnston, alternate, in place of O. H. Spencer.

TRINITY COLLEGE DISTRICT—W. H. Ragan, F. E. Asbury, W. B. Lassiter, *L. C. Hanes.

FAYETTEVILLE DISTRICT—*K. H. Worthy, H. C. Wall, J. M. Lamb, *J. T. John, R. D. Phillips, alternate, in place of J. T. John, present part of session.

WILMINGTON DISTRICT—*J. L. Nicholson, W. W. Drew, D. B. Nicholson, J. C. Davis, A. J. Johnson, alternate, in place of J. L. Nicholson.

NEW BERNE DIRTRICT—G. D. Best, J. Q Jackson, T. A. Greene. W. L. Arendell, B. J. Bell, alternate, in place of W. L. Arendell, present part o session.

WARRENTON DISTRICT—W. S. Anderson, W. H. Burwell, C. A. Cook, C. M. Cook.

WASHINGTON DISTRICT—David Braswell, Jonathan White, George A. Phillips, *S. L. Long, G. D. Langston, alternate, in place of S. L. Long.

LIST OF MINISTERS---ALPHABETICAL ROLL.

Abernethy, R. S.....Table Rock
Abernethy, J. T..... Mt. Olive
Adams, S. D., P. E .....Carthage
Adkins, H. L .....Miller's Creek
Albea, W. W ..... Winston
Allred, B. C .....Millbrook
Anderson, C. M.....Morganton
Anderson, H. B.....Morehead City
Arnold, J. D.....Henderson
Ashby, J. M .....Southport
Avent, I. W .....Chalk Level
Bagby, W. M.....Mooresville
Bailey, J. B.....Gastonia
Bailey, R. W .....Clayton
Barrett, R. G ..... Olin
Barker, J. J .....Godwin
Beaman, R. C.....Wilmington
Becton, F. S., (sup.)..Harlowe Creek
Betts, A. D .....Swan Quarter
Bishop, F. A .....Beaufort
Black, W. S., P. E .....Raleigh
Blair, H. M .....Smith Grove
Bobbitt, J. B.....Raleigh
Bobbitt, W. H., P. E...Fayetteville
Bonner T. P.....Morganton
Boone, T. A.....Wadesboro
Bowles J. A..... Summerfield
Boyles, M W.....Lexington
Bristowe, J. E.....Clinton
Brooks J. R., P. E .....Shelby
Brothers, C. C .....Morganton
Brower, L. M .....Clear Creek
Browning, T. J .....Whiteville
Bruton, D. R .....Nashville
Bumpass, R. F .....Durham
Burton, R. O .....Weldon
Buie, J. D..... Greensboro
Butt, J. F .....(supply) Dunn's
Byrd, C. W .....Salisbury
Call, W. H .....Washington
Callahan, G. W ..... Whitaker's
Carpenter, J. B.....Greensboro
Carpenter, J D .....Sanford
Carraway, P. J., P. E .....Charlotte
Chaffin, L. M.....Jonesboro
Chaffin, W. S.....Jonesboro
Coburn, ... (supply) Salisbury
Coffin, W. F .....Connelly Springs
Cole, J. N. .....Warrenton
Cole, Henderson .....

Coltrane, N. E.....Pittsboro
Cordon, J. H .....Raleigh
Craven, J F .....Pleasant Garden
Crawford, L. W.....New Berne
Creasy, W. S.....Wilmington
Crisp, J. C. .....Ashton
Clegg, James W....Mountain Island
Crowson, W. J .....Fremont
Culbreth, B. B.....Rocky Mount
Culbreth, Daniel .....Raleigh
Cuninggim, J. A., P. E .....Weldon
Cuninggim, W. L.....Oxford
Cutchin, W. T .....Albemarle
Daily T. J .....Taylorsville
Davis, E. H.....High Point
Davis, S. M.....Shelby
Davis, Wm. S .....Cary
Dixon, Joseph .....(Supply)
Doub, W. B .....Jonesboro
Douglas, Samuel P .....Morganton
Downum, J. M..... Fairfield
DuRant, C. O.....Youngsville
Earnhardt, D. L .....Leasburg
Edmonson, W. E .....Toisnot
Edwards, T. H ..Rutherford College
Ellington, T. S .....Monroe
Ethridge, L. S.....Fayetteville
England, J. F.....Love Lady
Erwin, Ira.....Winston
Eudaily, E. J.....Wilkesboro
Eure H. M.....Whiteville
Field, M. C.....Pleasant Garden
Falls, L. A.....Polkton
Farrar Gaston .....Carbonton
Finlayson, J. T .....Shelby
Fisher, G. W .....Salisbury
Forbes, W. A .....Kenansville
Foy, Miles .....Mount Airy
Franklin, S. D....(Supply) Big Lick
Futrell, D. A .....Lillington
Gannon, W. C .....Pineville
Gantt, A. G. .....Mt. Pleasant
Gattis, T. J .....Durham
Gay, J. E ..... Lexington
Geddie, D. C.....Jackson Hill
Gentry, C. M. ..... Catawba
Gibbs, J. T., P. E .....Salisbury
Giles, M. D.....Stanley's Creek
Giles, J. H. M.....Thomasville
Gilliam, R. B.....Greenville

Glenn, E. C ..... Greenville
Green, J. A ..... Aurora
Greening, Philip ..... Blockers
Gregson, Amos ..... Randleman
Grigg, J. J ..... Laurinburg
Grissom, W. L ..... Mocksville
Groome, P. L ..... Pleasant Garden
Guthrie, J. O ..... Lake Landing
Guthrie, T. W ..... Rockingham
Guyton, N. H ..... Avon
Hales, W. S ..... Maxton
Hall, B. R., P. E ..... Mt. Airy
Hall, J. H ..... Oxford
Haltom, W. S ..... Charlotte
Hardison, G. W ..... Albemarle
Harris, J. T., P. E ..... Chapel Hill
Harrison, Z. T ..... Enfield
Hartsell, J. C ..... Burlington
Heitman, J. F ..... Trinity College
Helsabeck, S. H ..... Five Forks
Herman, P. L ..... Smithfield
Holden, L. J ..... Littleton
Holder, B. B ..... Littleton
Hooker, N. A ..... Kinston
Hornaday, J. A ..... Carthage
Howland, Edward ..... Cary
Hoyle, M. H ..... Lincolnton
Hoyle, R. M ..... Concord
Hoyle, S. V ..... Lumberton
Hudson, H. T ..... Shelby
Hunt, M. J ..... Lewisville
Hurley, John B ..... Louisburg
Ivey, G. W ..... Statesville
Ivey, T. N ..... Roxboro
Jackson, Hampton McR ..... Cumberland
Jenkins, J. W ..... Warrenton
Jerome, C. P ..... Clinton
John, R. B ..... Greenville
Johnson, L. L ..... East Durham
Johnston, J. G ..... Marion
Jones, J. W ..... Madison
Jurney, N. M ..... Beaufort
Keen, J. L ..... Scott's Hill
Keerans, I. F ..... Sawyersville
King, C. W ..... Pleasant Garden
Lee, J. A ..... Matthews
Litaker, D. M ..... Wilkesboro
Little, C. G ..... Rutherfordton
Lovin, T. C ..... Palo Alto
Lowe, A. M ..... Forest City
Lowe, William ..... Columbia
Lumley, J. M ..... Newton
Lyon, J, T ..... Laurinburg
Lowder, James M ..... Double Shoals
Mangum, A. W ..... Chapel Hill
Mann, J. E ..... Greensboro
Marlow, J. M., (supply) ..... -
Martin, J. B ..... Chapel Hill
McCall, F. B ..... Cypress Creek
McCullen, Alpheus ..... Reidsville
McFarland, M. M ..... Goldsboro
Millikin, Jesse (supply) ..... Lebanon
Moore, M. H ..... Ansonville
Moore, W. H., P. E ..... Statesville
Moses, T. C ..... Beaumont
Nash, L. L ..... Raleigh
Needham, Z. J ..... Ocracoke
Nelson, J. G ..... Williamston
Nelson, J. S ..... Tally Ho
Norman, W. C ..... Winston
North, J. W ..... Gibson Station
North, W. B ..... Chapel Hill
Oglesby, G. A., P. E ..... Greenville
Parker, Thos. W. S ..... Mt. Airy
Page, J. H ..... Concord
Paris, Zadok ..... Charlotte
Peeler, S. D ..... Kernersville
Pegram, J. D ..... Raleigh
Pegram, T. H ..... Winston
Pegram, J. Y. (sup.), ... Buxton
Pell, E. L ..... Bethel
Pepper, C. M ..... Trinity College
Perry, G. B ..... Lassiter's Mills
Perkins, M. A ..... Seven Springs
Pool, Solomon ..... Charlotte
Pope, Erskine ..... Chalk Level
Price J. M ..... Dobson
Puckett, W. H ..... Hillsboro
Puett, J. W ..... Dallas
Pusey, E. G ..... Kenley
Randall, J. W ..... Miconopy, Fla
Raven, A. R ..... Toisnot
Reeks, T. B ..... Steedsville
Reid, Daniel ..... Vanceboro
Reid, F. L ..... Raleigh
Renn, J. J ..... Franklinton
Rhodes, J. M ..... Henderson
Ricaud, T. P ..... Wilmington
Richardson, N. R ..... Walnut Cove
Robey, W. M ..... Goldsboro
Robinson, C. W ..... Plymouth
Rone, W. S ..... Kinston
Rose, W. W ..... LaGrange
Rowe, J. C ..... Statesville
Rush, Zebedee ..... Trinity College
Ryder, Oliver ..... Siler City
Sawyer, John R ..... Magnolia
Sanford, Jonathan ..... Mt. Gilead
Scroggs, J. R ..... Randleman
Sell, E. C ..... Enochville
Shamburger, F. M ..... Tarboro
Sharpe, V. A ..... Bynum's
Sherrill, M. V ..... Concord
Sherrill, C. F ..... Lenoir
Simmons, G. T ..... Elkin
Shore, J. H ..... Leasburg
Smith, C. W ..... Elizabethtown
Smith, G. F ..... Mt. Airy

Smith, M. A ..... Davidson College
Smith, T. W ..... Concord
Snow, C. P ..... Danbury
Stacy, L. E ..... Albemarle
Stamey, P. F. W., P. E .. Greensboro
Stamey, E. L ..... Greensboro
Steele, M. T ..... Nebo
Stephenson, R. T. N ..... Morven
Swindell, F. D., P. E ... Wilmington
Tate, D. P ..... Lassiter's Mills
Taylor, R. M ..... Lenoir
Thomas, J. C ..... Franklinsville
Thomas, M. C ..... Apex
Thompson, John E ..... Snow Hill
Thompson, J. Edwin ..... Lumberton
Thompson, L. E ..... Yanceyville
Tillett, John ..... Goldsboro
Townsend, F. L ..... Rockingham
Townsend, W. H ..... Williamston
Townsend, R. W ..... Broadway
Triplett, T. L ..... Mooresville
Troy, R. P ..... Ruffin
Turrentine, S. B ... King's Mountain
Tuttle, D. H ..... Wilson
Tuttle, M. H ..... Yadkinville
Tyer, A. P ..... Monroe
Underwood, J. E ..... Mt. Tirzah
Ware, W. R ..... Washington
Warlick, R. L ..... Supply, N. C
Washburn, J. F ..... Cove
Watkins, D. A ..... Ellenboro
Watson, N. M ..... Roberdel
Webb, R. S ..... Denver
Wheeler, James W .. King's Mountain
Wheeler, Joseph ..... Fayetteville
Wheeler, Jos. H ... Charleston, S. C.
White, I. A ..... Trenton
Wiley, A. E ..... Winchester
Wiley, H. F ..... Stanhope
Willis, R. A., P. E ..... Goldsboro
Willson, James ..... Statesville
Willson, W. C ..... Thomasville
Womack, W. W., (sup) .. Otter Creek
Wood, F. H ..... Trinity College
Wood, M. L ..... Rockingham
Woosley, J. E ..... Capel's Mills
Wyche, G. E ..... Raleigh
Wyche, L. O ..... Bayboro
Yates, E. A ..... Durham
York, B. A ..... Salisbury

IN MEMORIAM.

THE DEAD OF THE NORTH CAROLINA CONFERENCE.

Names.	Birth.		Joined Conference.		Death.	
	Year	Place.	Year.	Place.	Year.	Place.
B. R. Newcomb		Virginia	1834	Raleigh	1837	Florida.
Robert E. Watkins					1838	
W. S. Johnson		Virginia	1837	Virginia	1841	
J. W. Jackson			1838		1842	Wake county, N. C.
Chapel Featherston			1836	Virginia	1843	
Henry Speck	1802				1844	Lexington, N. C.
John T. Brame			1839	Salisbury, N. C	1845	
William W. Turner	1812	Virginia	1838	North Carolina	1846	Virginia.
William Compton		England	1809	Virginia	1847	Oxford, N. C.
James W. Jeter	1819	Virginia	1841	Virginia	1847	North Carolina.
Thomas R. Brame	1796	Virginia	1820	Virginia	1848	Granville county, N. C.
John A. Miller	1797	Virginia	1827	Virginia	1849	North Carolina.
Thomas S. Cassodey	1817	Virginia	1846	North Carolina	1850	North Carolina.
Alsa H. Tucker		North Carolina	1839	Salisbury, N. C	1850	Wake county, N. C.
John Rich	1815	Davie county, N. C	1840	New Berne, N. C	1851	Davidson county, N. C.
James L. Nicholson	1814	Iredell county, N. C	1834	Raleigh, N. C	1852	North Carolina.
John W. Wilson	1825	Chatham county, N. C	1847	Greensboro, N. C	1852	Chapel Hill, N. C.
Sidney D. Bumpass		Orange County, N. C	1836	Virginia	1852	Salisbury, N. C.
Hezekiah G. Lee	1795	Perquimans county, N. C	1818	Virginia	1853	Virginia.
E. E. Freeman	1820	Granville county, N. C	1843	Halifax C. H. Va	1854	Virginia.
Joseph Goodman	1801	Fluvanna county, Va	1828	Virginia	1856	Virginia.
James M. Westbrooks	1827	North Carolina	1851	North Carolina	1856	Guilford county, N. C.

THE DEAD OF THE NORTH CAROLINA CONFERENCE—(Continued).

Names.	Birth.		Joined Conference.		Death.	
	Year.	Place.	Year.	Place.	Year.	Place.
J. W. Parks	1818	Surry county, N. C	1846	North Carolina	1856	Beaufort N. C.
William W. Nesbit	1812	Catawba county, N. C	1840	North Carolina	1856	Patrick county, Va.
Malcolm L. Douglas		Richmond county, N. C	1853	North Carolina	1856	Greensboro, N. C.
James Purvis	1800	Bertie county, N. C	1831	New Berne, N. C.	1857	Wilkesboro, N. C.
Thomas Jones	1802	North Carolina	1831	New Berne, N. C	1857	Davidson county, N C.
Arthur F. Harris	1818	Montgomery county, N. C.	1852	Louisburg, N. C	1857	Thomasville, N. C.
James Patterson					1858	Iredell county, N. C.
Wm. I. Langdon	1814	Beaufort, N. C	1848	North Carolina	1859	High Point, N. C.
Alexander Gattis	1819	Orange county, N. C	1846	North Carolina	1859	Orange county, N. C.
William Anderson	1803	Virginia	1825	Virginia	1859	
Jas. H. Brent	1825	Rockingham co , N. C	1850	Warrenton, N. C	1860	New Berne, N. C.
J. L. Newby	1818	Pasquotank, co., N. C	1855	North Carolina	1862	Fayetteville, N C.
Benjamin F. Guthrie	1837	Chatham county, N. C	1858	New Berne, N. C	1862	Virginia
John M. Gunn	1801	Iredell county, N C		North Carolina	1862	North Carolina
Thompson Garrard	1800	Orange county, N. C	1818	Virginia	1863	North Carolina.
John C. Brent	1837	Rockingham co., N. C	1858	New Berne, N. C	1863	Columbus county, N. C.
R. C. Maynard	1815	Virginia	1837	Petersburg, Va	1863	Granville county, N. C.
Medicus H. Hight	1833	Franklin county, N. C	1855	North Carolina	1863	North Carolina.
David W. Doub	1816	North Carolina	1843	Halifax C. H., Va	1864	Iredell county, N. C.
John W. Tinnin	1817	Orange county, N. C	1841	Raleigh, N. C	1865	Pittsboro, N. C
Joshua Bethel		Virginia	1829	Virginia	1865	Greensboro, N. C.
David B. Nicholson	1809	Iredell county, N. C	1831	New Berne, N. C	1866	Magnolia, N C.
W. A. Smith		Wake county, N. C	1860	Salisbury, N. C	1867	Wake county, N. C.
Wm. H. Wheeler	1837	Darlington, S. C	1858	New Berne, N. C	1869	Leasburg, N. C.
John R. McIntosh	1799	Isle of Skye, Scotland		Mississippi	1869	Cumberland county N. C.

Peter Doub	1796	Stokes county, N. C	1818	Norfolk, Va	1869	Greensboro, N. C.
Jeffrey H. Robbins	1829	Randolph county, N. C	1859	North Carolina	1869	Clinton, N. C.
George W. Deems	1794	Baltimore	1835	Baltimore	1870	Baltimore.
W. G. Tuttle	1846	North Carolina	1868	Abbeville, S. C	1870	Caldwell county, N. C.
George C. Bynum	1841	Chatham county, N. C	1867	Wilmington, N. C	1871	Guilford county, N. C.
James Reid	1795	Caswell county, N. C	1815	Virginia	1872	Greensboro, N. C.
William Holmes	1798	Virginia	1824	Virginia	1873	Henderson, N. C.
Alfred Norman	1804	Washington, N. C	1828	Raleigh, N. C	1873	Caswell county, N. C.
William Barringer	1816	Cabarrus county, N. C	1844	Columbia, S. C	1873	Greensboro, N. C.
Numa F. Reid	1825	Rockingham co., N. C	1851	Salisbury, N. C	1873	Wentworth, N. C.
Charles E. Land	1833	Spartanburg, S. C	1858	Columbia, S. C	1874	[illegible] e, N. C.
William F. Clegg	1827	Chatham county, N. C	1852	Louisburg, N. C	1875	[illegible] hat am county, N. C.
E. W. Thompson	1833	Kershaw, S. C	1854	South Carolina	1877	Morganton, N. C.
T. P. England	1845	McDowell county, N. C	1869	Cheraw, S. C	1878	Cleveland county, N. C.
W. D. Meacham	1833	Richmond county, N. C	1855	Wilmington, N. C	1878	Davidson county, N. C.
J. P. Moore	1818	Person county, N. C	1853	Raleigh, N. C	1878	Halifax county, N. C.
D. C. Johnson	1825	Randolph county, N. C	1853	Raleigh, N. C	1878	Randolph county, N. C.
W. M. D. Moore		South Carolina	1829	South Carolina	1879	North Carolina.
John Jones	1810	Beaufort, N. C	1850	North Carolina	1879	Beaufort, N. C.
I. H. Hill	1823	Randolph county, N. C	1853	Raleigh, N. C	1880	Sladesville, N. C.
William D. Lee	1833	Union, S. C	1869	Cheraw, S. C	1880	Shelby, N. C.
Ira. T. Wyche	1816	Virginia	1838	Greensboro, N. C	1880	LaGrange, N. C.
A. A. Boshamer	1847	Caswell county, N. C.	1870	Greensboro, N. C	1881	Raleigh, N. C.
J. S. Erwin	1829	Clarendon, S. C	1852	South Carolina	1881	King's Mountain, N. C.
R. M. Brown	1831	Charlotte, N. C	1870		1881	Randolph county, N. C.
Jos. T. Arrington		North Carolina	1879	Wilson, N. C	1881	Beaufort, N. C.
William Closs	1809	Virginia	1833	Petersburg, Va	1882	Enfield, N. C.
Bennet T. Blake	1800	Virginia	1824	Virginia	1882	Wake county, N. C.
Braxton Craven	1822	Randolph county, N. C	1857	Goldsboro, N. C	1882	Trinity College, N. C.
Thomas A. Coon	1842	Alexander county, N. C	1872	Fayetteville, N. C	1882	Mocksville, N. C.
William M. Jordan	1813	Virginia	1833	Petersburg, Va	1882	Roxboro, N. C.
Samuel B. Dozier		North Carolina	1853	Raleigh, N. C	1882	Lenoir county, N. C.
J. R. Finley	1810	Baltimore, Md.			1882	Warren county, N. C.
Jeremiah Johnson	1811	Iredell county, N. C	1840	Mocksville, N. C	1883	North Carolina.
Edward Schulken		Wilmington, N. C	1881	Durham, N. C	1883	Wilmington, N. C.

THE DEAD OF THE NORTH CAROLINA CONFERENCE—(Continued.)

Names.	Birth.		Joined Conference.		Death.	
	Year.	Place.	Year.	Place.	Year.	Place.
Lemon Shell	1819	Brunswick county, Va	1844	Pittsboro, N, C	1883	Pineville, N. C.
Oscar J. Brent	1829	Rockingham county, N. C.	1855	Wilmington, N. C	1883	Wadesboro, N. C.
Hiram P. Cole	1843	Moore county, N. C	1866	Fayetteville, N. C	1883	Concord, N. C.
Charles C. Dodson	1832	Patrick county, Va	1863	Greensboro, N. C	1884	Winston, N. C.
Jesse H. Guinn	1841	Virginia	1871	Charlotte, N. C	1884	Rockingham, N. C.
John W. Lewis	1808	Randolph county, N. C	1833	Petersburg, Va	1885	Thomasville, N. C.
Robert P. Bibb		Nelson county, Va	1836	Virginia	1885	Trinity College, N. C.
Henry Gray	1800	Williamston, N. C	1838	Greensboro, N. C	1885	Durham county, N. C.
John W. Floyd	1822	Granville county, N. C	1845		1885	Boone, N. C.
Charles H. Phillips	1814	Moore county, N. C	1850	Warrenton, N. C	1885	Randolph county, N. C.
John N. Andrews	1826		1854	Pittsboro, N. C	1885	
Baxter C. Phillips	1841	Moore county, N. C	1867	Wilmington, N. C	1885	Durham, N. C.
Lemuel H. Gibbons	1844	Lenoir county, N. C	1870	Greensboro N. C	1885	Chatham county, N. C.
William I. Hull	1854	Cabarrus county, N. C	1879	Wilson, N. C	1885	King's Mountain, N. C.
James Mahoney	1812	Sumter county, S. C.	1869	New Berne, N, C	1885	Goldsboro, N. C.
William H. Watkins	1847	Richmond county, N. C	1873	Goldsboro, N. C	1886	Stanly county, N. C.
Thomas A. Stone	1853	Pittsylvania county, Va	1879	Wilson, N. C	1887	
Christie A. Gault	1850	Lincoln county, N. C	1873	Goldsboro, N. C	1887	Taylorsville, N. C.
Henry H. Gibbons	1818	Greene county, N. C	1850	Warrenton, N. C	1887	Mt. Olive, N. C.
Lingurn S. Burkhead	1824	Davidson county, N. C	1849	Oxford, N. C	1887	Fayetteville, N. C.
Thomas L. Hoyle	1811	Maryland	1837	Baltimore, Md	1888	Rockingham county, N. C.
Daniel May	1822	Anson county, N. C	1850	Wadesboro, N. C	1888	Lumberton, N. C.
Nathan H. D Wilson	1822	Guilford county, N. C	1843	Halifax, Va	1888	Franklinton, N. C.

OFFICERS, BOARDS, &C., OF CONFERENCE.

Bishop JOHN C. GRANBERY.....President.
DONALD W. BAIN..... Secretary.
Rev. W. L. CUNINGGIM.....Assistant Secretary.
Rev. J. T. ABERNETHY..... " "
Rev. M. H. MOORE..... " "
Rev. N. M. JURNEY .....Statistical "
Rev. R. B. JOHN..... " "
Rev. W. W. ROSE..... " "
GEORGE T. SIMMONS.....Recording "

BOARD OF MISSIONS.

J. D. Arnold, President. W. B. Doub, Secy. W. R. Odell (lay) Treas.

Clerical—T. J. Gattis, R. T. N. Stephenson, Joseph Wheeler, T. A. Boone, G. W. Callahan, E. A. Yates, J. T. Abernethy, J. N. Cole, F. H. Wood and G. F. Smith.

Lay—Millard Mial, W. F. Stroud, J. G. Staples, P. G. Moore, L. J. Hoyle, John Robinson, H. C. Wall, W. F. Kornegay, T. P. Jerman, T. H. Gatlin, F. C. Robbins, and R. R. Gwynn.

BOARD OF EDUCATION.

W. C. Gannon, Chairman. D. Matt. Thompson, Secretary.

Clerical—J. F. Heitman, L. W. Crawford, W. C. Willson, W. C. Norman, J. M. Lumley, Jonathan Sanford, J. L. Keen, W. M. Robey, A. R. Raven, W. H. Call, M. V. Sherrill and G. T. Simmons.

Lay—B. F. Dixon, A. G. Headen, W. F. Alderman, H. W. Spinks, W. M. Robbins, W. J. Boylin, F. B. Gibson, J. C. Davis, A. C. Davis, W. J. Gay, A. B. Nobles, J. H. Ferree and H. Chatham.

BOARD OF CHURCH EXTENSION.

J. W. Jones, President. U. M. Wahab, Treasurer.

Clerical—L. J. Holden, M. H. Hoyle, T. H. Pegram, J. C. Rowe, D. L. Earnhardt, A. P. Tyer, F. L. Townsend, C. M. Gentry, Philip Greening, J. O. Guthrie, M. W. Boyles and N. R. Richardson.

Lay—W. S. Hester, E. E. Gray, M. L. Holmes, M. O. Sherrill, J. T. Johnston, J. H. Winchester, R. D. Phillips, A. J. Johnston, W. A. Darden, E. A. Thorne, J. M. Benson, F. E. Asbury and R. S. Folger.

SUNDAY SCHOOL BOARD.

J. Ed. Thompson, Chairman. J. C. Hartsell, Secretary.

Clerical—J. H. Hall, J. D. Buie, W. L. Grissom, W. M. Bagby, Alpheus McCullen, J. T. Lyon, R. L. Warlick, P. L. Herman, T. P. Ricaud, B. B. Culbreth, J. C. Thomas and M. H. Tuttle.

Lay—J. W. Hays, J. H. Southgate, C. H. Ireland, C. G. Montgomery, G. W. Sparger, J. W. Biggerstaff, W. H. Phifer, J. M. Lamb, D. B. Nicholson, J. W. Bryan, John Hadley, E. C. Glenn, I. L. Wright and W. M. Cundiff.

BOARD OF COLPORTAGE.

F. L. Reid, President. M. H. Moore, Secretary.

Clerical—J. B. Hurley, R. G. Barrett, Joseph Wheeler, James Willson, H. T. Hudson, W. B. Doub, D. H. Tuttle, J. B. Bobbitt, T. J. Gattis, R. O. Burton, S. V. Hoyle and C. P. Snow.

Lay—J. W. Hays, G. B. Alston, J. A. Odell, W. R. Odell, J. B. Connelly, J. S. Martin, J. M. Dunlap, J. T. John, W. W. Hodges, J. B. Whitaker, Jr., E. C. Glenn, Wm. A. Johnston, N. W. Newby and J. R. Paddison.

COMMITTEES OF EXAMINATION.

For Admission—L. L. Nash, Chairman, J. B. Carpenter, J. E. Gay.
First Year—R. C. Beaman, Chairman, C. W. Byrd and J. H. Cordon.
Second Year—T. J. Gattis, Chairman, J. B. Hurley and J. W. Jenkins.
Third Year—W. C. Norman, Chairman, W. S. Rone, and R. F. Bumpass.
Fourth Year—E. A. Yates, Chairman, M. H. Moore and J. T. Gibbs.

JOINT BOARD OF FINANCE.

W. J. Parker, Chm'n. W. S. Creasy, Sec'y. J. A. Odell, Treas.

Clerical—J. J. Renn, R. F. Bumpass, J. E. Mann, G. F. Smith, G. W. Ivey, R. S. Webb, T. S. Ellington, L. E. Stacy, W. C. Willson, J. W. North, J. T. Abernethy, John N. Cole, W. R. Ware.

Lay—T. C. Williams, J. S. Carr, B. F. Sparger, J. U. Long, J. S. Martin, H. B. Adams, F. M. Johnson, O. W. Carr, R. D. Phillips, J. F. Miller, C. A. Cook, N. M. Lawrence.

TRUSTEES OF THE CONFERENCE.

Revs. W. H. Moore, Secretary; J. A. Cuninggim, Treasurer; W. H. Bobbitt, D. D., R. S. Webb, W. C. Norman, L. W. Crawford, J. T. Harris.

LOCAL MINISTERS OF NORTH CAROLINA.

ROLL PREPARED BY SECRETARY OF THE LOCAL MINISTERS' CONFERENCE, AND PUBLISHED BY ORDER OF ANNUAL CONFERENCE.

RALEIGH DISTRICT.

J. F. Butt, elder ..... Dunn
W. J. W. Crowder, licen't .. Raleigh
R. H. Whitaker, deacon .... Raleigh
D. P. Meacham, elder ..... Raleigh
Levi Branson, eld., D. D .... Raleigh
D. L. Schively ..... Raleigh
William Byrd, elder ..... Averasboro
J. H. Burt, deacon .... Holly Spring
Benj. B. Hester, elder ..... Oxford
Dr. B. F. Dixon, elder ..... Oxford
W. S. Hester, elder ..... Oxford
T. L. D, Smith, deacon .. Louisburg
W. H. Hester ..... Henderson
J. B. Floyd, deacon ..... Wilton
L. T. Turner, licentiate ..... Wilton
N. B. Nordon, deacon ..... Princeton
N.R.Richardson, licen'ate, Wal. Cove
Gray Culbreth, licen'ate .. Averasboro
J. T. Moore, licen .... W. F. College
J. H. Ball, licentiate .... Franklinton
Robert Bailey, licentiate .... Dayton

DURHAM DISTRICT.

W. H. Cuninggim, eld .. Chapel Hill
I. N. Mann, elder ..... Siler City
A. H. Perry ..... Pittsboro
Thos. Clegg, licentiate .... Pittsboro
Jonas Stewart ..... Chalk Level
W. H. Thompson, elder ..... Oaks
Alexander Walker, deacon .. Durham
W. R. Webb, elder ..... Roxboro
Solomon Lea, elder ..... Leasburg
J. B. Long, elder ..... Grove
John Pogue, elder ..... Hillsboro
P. H. Massey, licen Patters'ns Mills
W. A. Forbes, licentiate .... Roxboro
... ... Exum, licentiate .... Durham
W. T. Durham, licenttate ... Durham

GREENSBORO DISTRICT.

T. M. Jones, D. D., eld .. Greensboro
R. M. Stafford, licen .... Greensboro
S. F. Kistler, licentiate .. Greensboro
A. G. Kirkman, licen .... Friendship
E. A. Craven ..... Kemp's Mills
B. F. Coffin ..... Kemp's Mills
R. Gretter ..... Red Cross
W. H. Pegram, eld .. Trinity College
J. J. Setliff, deacon ..... Rusk
S. D. Franklin, eld ..... Winston
J. H. White, elder ..... Winston
John Alspaugh, elder ..... Mt. Tabor
J. H. Jefferson, elder ..... Winston
Bonner E. Marsh, dea .... Mt. Gilead
J. E. Petree, deacon ..... Mt. Tabor
J. B. Doub ..... Vienna
S. Long, elder ..... Salem
S. S. Clemons ..... Walkertown
Martin Jones ..... Walkertown
P. H. Joyner, elder ..... Greensboro
W. A. Brame, elder ..... Greensboro
Newton Doub, licentiate ..... Vienna
M. L. Brown, licentiate .... Archdale
J. C. Mock, licentiate ..... Vienna
Daniel Field, elder ..... Leaksville
Joseph Killer, deacon ..... Salem
D. Barrentine ..... Greensboro
J. H. Anderson ..... Oregon Hill
W. A. Waymick ..... Reidsville
S. A. Cecil ..... High Point
B. York, D.D., eld .. New Salem
D. V. York ..... New Salem
J. R. Burton .. .. Thomasville
N. H. D. Wilson, licen . Greensboro
Pres. J. F. Crowell eld .... Trin. Col
T. W. Mansfield, licen ... Siler City

SALISBURY DISTRICT.

W. P. Williams, eld ... Davidson Col
J. C. Sell, licentiate ..... Gold Hill
D. M. Litaker, licentiate ... Concord
A. L. Coburn, licen .... China Grove
I. M. Shaver, elder ..... Gold Hill
C. Plyler, elder ..... Salisbury
A. Murchinson, elder .... Farmington
Vincent Walker, elder ..... Calahan
Daniel Potts .....
A. F. Adkins, elder ..... Albemarle
Jacob Simpson, licentiate ... Concord

STATESVILLE DISTRICT.

D. C. Stimson, elder.....Lenoir
J. S. Helton.....Lenoir
W. L. C. Killian.....Newton
D. A. Lanier.....Cedar Valley
J. S. Montgomery.....Lenoir
J. A. Bush.....Lenoir
J. A. Sherrill.....Lenoir
G. W. Fisher.....Mountain Creek
J. A. Sherrill, licen..Mountain Creek
M. A. Abernethy.....Catawba
David Brown, elder.....Mooresville
Martin A. Holler.....Hudsonville
Dr. D. F. Holcombe, dea..Rockford
R. G. Green.....Jonesville
Wesley Johnson.....Francisco
N. H. Kaylor.....Hartland
Will A. Nelson.....Taylorsville
E. L. Stamey.....Newton
M. H. Long.....Yadkinville
J. M. Matthews.....Yadkinville
Dr. J. P. Nicholson.....Eagle Mills
W. T. Needham.....Bliss
Jesse Needham.....Bliss
James Needham.....Bliss
A. M. Long.....Culler
Isaac Norman.....Westfield
N. S. Norton.....Elk Shoal
John Rush.....Wilkesboro
E. E. Smith.....Settle
M. L. Kaylor.....Marion
R. L. Abernethy, D.D..Ruth'd Col
R. S. Abernethy.....Rutherford Col
J. A. Belk.....Monroe
T. A. Dorsey.....Morganton
F. R. Kaylor.....Morganton
J. N. Payne.....Morganton
A. N. Wells.....Mt. Holly
D. P. Goode.....Connelly Springs
M. T. Steele.....Dysartville
F. A. Harman.....Connelly Springs
D. F. Morrow, dea.....Tryon City
J. K. Lee.....Rutherford College
J. B. Naugle.....Rutherford College
W. W. Holloway, licen..Ruth'd Col
Dr. P. C. Turney, elder.....Olin
F. S. Starrette, deacon..Bilesville
J. N. Somers, elder.....Morganton
G. H. Austin, licen.....Gibbs Store
W. E. Edmonson, licen..Morganton
J. C. Brown, licentiate.....Marion
J. G. W. Holloway, licen..Lenoir
W. S. C. Cherry, licen..Ruth'd Col
M. H. Tuttle, licentiate..Hartland
W. Kelly Houk, licen..Morganton
T. J. Rogers, licen..Ruth'd College

SHELBY DISTRICT.

Ira Erwin, licentiate.....Waco
J. T. Hoyle.....Camp Creek
L. L. Smith.....Shelby
N. H. Haynes.....Shelby
J. A. Lee.....Holly Bush
Josiah Morris.....
R. Ledford, licen.....Gardner's Ford
Carter Burnett.....Rutherfordton
Reuben Washburn.....Green's Grove
P. D. Moore.....Duncan's Creek
L. A. Falls.....Fallston
W. W. Devault.....Old Fort
Julius A. Kennedy.....Iron Station
D. E. Warlick.....Jacob's Fork
Robert Helton.....Jacob's Fork
Franklin J. Hoke.....Lincolnton
Daniel Tate.....Ferry
Vail Rollins, licen.....Double Shoals

CHARLOTTE DISTRICT.

J. M. Price, licen.....Price's Mills
B. F. Fincher, licen.....Stout
J. W. Abernethy, elder.....Matthews
F. S. Ellington, dea.....Mint Hill
Hosea Hale, deacon.....Matthews
T. W. Kendall.....Monroe
J. C. New, licen.....Lilesville
Elias Overcash, licen..Charlotte
J. B. Tarlton, dea..Unionville
... Page, licentiate.....Charlotte
... Edwards, licentiate..Charlotte
John H. Stowe, licen.....Clear Creek
D. V. York, licentiate.....Brevard

FAYETTEVILLE DISTRICT.

James Stewart.....New Hill
John Pegram, licen.....Chalk Level
James Cain.....Athens
Lewis Philips, eld.....Fair Haven
Hardy Sanders, elder.....Big Oak
John S. Pool.....Troy
R. S. Ledbetter, eld.....Rockingham
Jas. A. Covington, eld..Rockingham
J. C. Smith, licen.....Rockingham
Leonard Webb.....Dudo
Neill McN. Smith, eld..Laurinburg
Jackson Townsend.....Lumberton
P. J. Wray, eld.....Chalk Level
David McNeill, elder.....Broadway
D. N. McLean, elder..Fayetteville
Love Culbreth, elder.....Blockers
Miles Mercer, licen.....Lumberton
Joseph Paul, licen.....Lumberton
T. M. Henly.....Cedar Hill
John Hutchinson.....Polkton

Alfred Caviness ..... Buffalo Ford
John Phillips ..... Harper's X Roads
L. S. Etheridge, licen .... Laurinburg
C. A. Plyler, elder ..... Monroe

WILMINGTON DISTRICT.

Joshua Johnson ..... Ammon
N. H. Guyton ..... Council Station
G. B. Andrews ..... Shallotte
W. R. Fergerson ..... Southport
Benj. Williams ..... Supply
Thos. B. Hall ..... Dismal
... Marlow ..... Ingold
... Long ..... Ingold
Owen Johnson .....
Owen Spell ..... Dismal
Josiah Sutton .....
J. H. Tart ..... Fair Bluff
J. W. Craig ..... Wilmington
.. Cox ..... Elizabethtown

NEW BERNE DISTRICT.

J. Alonzo Edwards ..... Hookerton
Dr. E. L. Perkins, elder .... Newport
John Rumley, elder ..... Beaufort
David W. Porter, licen .. Swift Creek
J. T. Brogden ..... Goldsboro
W. J. Gay ..... Wilson
Prof. G. W. Neal, eld .... Newberne
W. B. Hancock, licentiate .. Beaufort
J. B. Webb, elder ..... Kinston
R. B. Gilliam, licentiate ..... Kinston
Henry Powell, deacon .... Vanceboro
Wm. R. Wine, deacon ..... Vanceboro
Jos. W. Kennedy, licen ... Goldsboro

WARRENTON DISTRICT.

B. F. Long, D. D ..... Warrenton
E. A. Bobbitt, elder ..... Cedar Rock
G. A. Rose ..... Manson
J. W. Heptinstall, elder .... Littleton
J. A. Kilpatrick ..... Littleton
G. W. Heptinstall, eld ..... Enfield

WASHINGTON DISTRICT.

G. D. Langston, licen ..... Aurora
P. Vines, licentiate ..... Washington
G. L. Fulcher, L. P ..... Hatteras
N. O. Payne ..... Rodanthe
J. H. Whidbee, licen ..... Hatteras
Hezekiah Farrow ..... Makelyville
M. A. Smith ..... Washington
Samuel Brown ..... Bethel
O. P. Humber, elder ..... Greenville
Redding Moore, elder ..... Greenville
B. H. Hearne, deacon .... Greenville
J. M. Watson eld ..... Lake Landing
M. G. Davenport ..... Bethel
Wm Lowe ..... Columbia
J. L. Cherry ..... Williamston
W. H. Harrell ..... Palmyra
W. K. Eborne ..... Hamilton
Chas. M. Cook, elder ..... Tarboro
E. D. Hoover, elder ..... Straits
Daniel Reid, licentiate ..... Bath
Ezekiel H. Scarboro, licen .. Hatteras
Kenneth R. Page, licen .... Rodanthe
D. D. Bailey, licen ..... Lee's Mills
E. C. Glenn, licen ..... Greenville
J. Y. Pegram, licen .. Mackey's Ferry
J. T. Hoover, licen ..... Toisnot

*ASHEVILLE DISTRICT.

S. R. Trawick, elder ..... Weaverville
J. R. Lamb, licen .... Warm Springs
W. F. Ashley ..... Mouth of Buffalo
James Allison ..... Old Fort
S. W. Brown ..... Sparta
G. Blackburn ..... Elk's X Roads
Wilburn Cole ..... Scottsville
T. M. Cole ..... Weaverville
J. V. Cordell ..... Hominy Creek
A. F. English ..... Davidson River
T. B. Felts ..... Bakersville
T. M. Dula ..... Democrat
William Gibbs ..... Celo
C. M. Greer ..... Horse Shoe
J. F. Gillespie ..... Leicester
A. B. Hunter ..... Weaverville
Dr. J. A. Reagan ..... Weaverville
John Sutherland ..... Weaverville
J. W. Vandiver ..... Weaverville
Thos. Huston ..... Bald Creek
D. A. Huston ..... Micaville
J. M. McCampbell ..... Burnsville
H. B. Blackburn, dea .. Elk X Roads
J. E. Neice ..... Helton
Robert Penland ..... Leicester
J. M. Hawkins ..... Asheville
W. G. Miller ..... Asheville
L. M. Pease ..... Asheville
T. P. Summers ..... Asheville
William Ward ..... Asheville
N. G. Whittington ..... Asheville
G. W. Penly ..... Hominy
T. W. Roberts ..... Laurel Brunch
J. M. Romans ..... Sparta
J. A. Reaves ..... Cross Rock
J. L. Tilman ..... Hendersonville
Elihu Weaver ..... Apple Grove
Ambrose Weaver ..... Apple Grove
James Wagg ..... Jefferson
James Gibson ..... Towns Creek
L. T. Cordell, licen ..... Webster

*MURFREESBORO DISTRICT.

Costin Jordan, elder.....Sunbury
W. W. Kennedy .....Elizabeth City
G. S. Dutcher .....Jarvisburg
J. B. Lee, elder .....Edenton
Wm. Grant, elder .....Jackson
Daniel Austin, licen.....Jarvisburg
Col. J. Whitson, licentiate...Manteo
Sanders Payne, licen...Stumpy Point
Wm. Whidbee, licen.....Windfall
Arthur S. Jordan, licen.....Hertford
John Neil, licentiate .....Manteo
J. Cox, licentiate .....Union
Willis Whitehead, licen....Belvidere

*FRANKLIN DISTRICT.

J. R. Long .....Waynesville
James Noland.....Franklin
E. H. Hampton.....Whittier
John Cole .....McBride's Mills
Newton C. Combs .....Most
Geo. W. Osborne.....Most
James Cooper.....Robinsville
Thomas Cooper.....Robinsville
Black Fox, (Indian).....Quallatown
P. P. McLean .....West's Mills
Dr. J. W. Pattern.....Murphy
B. R. Phillips.....Pigeon River
Dr. J. H. Jenkins .....Whittier
H. A. Smathers .....Pigeon River
J. R. Lamb.....Warm Spring
B. G. Wild .....Webster
C. Wolf, (Indian) .....Quallatown
W. W. Womack .....Mill Spring
N. F. Wiley.....Mill Spring
J. F. Littlejohn.....Mill Spring
H. Curtes .....Wilke's Store
Lee Marr .....Highland
R. G. Ketron.....Hayesville
Isaac Carter.....Hayesville
Joshua S. Brooks .....Hayesville
Geo. W. Osborn, dea ....Hayesville
John P. Combs, dea.....Most
W. H. Cooper, licen .....Whittier
C. Teague, licentiate....Waynesville
Reno ...., licen.....Pigeon River

---

*These three districts are in the State, but outside of the North Carolina Conference.

INDEX.

A

PAGE.

Anniversary of Missionary Board ..... 102—103
Appointments ..... 45—51
Arrival of lay delegates announced 9, 12, 19

B

Bar of Conference, established 5
Barbee, J. D., communication from 6
Bible Cause—
committee on, appointed 5, 12
report of committee on, presented, adopted 39
report of committee, document No. 6 of appendix 58
Boards of Conference—
changes in 23, 44
Bobbitt, James B, case of, referred 7
report on 23
Books and Periodicals—
committee on, appointed 5, 9
report of committee on, adopted 39
report of committee on, document No. 4 of appendix ..... 56—57

C

Central Church, Raleigh, resolution concerning 43
Church Extension—
report of Board, presented 25
report of Board, document No. 3 of appendix 54, 56
Church Property—
committee on, appointed 5, 12
committee on, report of, presented 39
committee on, document No. 7 of appendix ..... 58—59
Colportage—report of agent, referred 6
Colportage, Board of—
changes in 23
report of, presented 22
report of, document No. 1 of appendix ..... 52—53
Committees—standing—
ordered 5
appointed ..... 5—6
examination, change in 44

Conference—
convening of 5
roll-call 3, 9
bar of 5
sittings of 6
closing of 44
Conference Journal
committee on publication, appointed 14
report of committee on, adopted 39
subscriptions to 42
Conference Relations—
committee on, appointed 6
report of committee on, adopted ..... 24—25
Conference Trustees—
vacancies filled 18
Crowell, J. F., President of Trinity College, report of 21

D

Davenport Female College—
committee on, appointed 24
report of Board of Education 53
Deaths—
announced 25
memorial services ..... 21, 25—38
District Conference Records—
committee on, appointed 6
report of committee on, presented 39
report of committee on document No. 5 of appendix 57

E

Education—Board of—
changes in 6
report of, special order 22
report of, presented 23
report of, document No. 2 of appendix ..... 53—54
Educational Interests—
made special order 10
considered 21
Educational Statistics 41

F

Fasting and prayer, day set apart 12
Fayetteville District High School, report of, presented 13
" " document No. 2 of appendix, ... 53

G

General Minutes ..... 67—69
Greensboro, seat of next Conference 18
Greensboro Female College—
report of President, referred 13
report of Board of Education 54
Grigg, John J., appropriation to 42

I

Introductions to Conference—
G. G. Smith 6
L. C. Vass 6
T. H. McNish 10
T. H. Law 14
J. J. Lafferty 14
G. W. Sanderlin 16
J. F. Crowell 17
E. F. Foster 21

J

John, I. G., Missionary Secretary—
communication from 11
Joint Board of Finance—
draft in favor of, on Conference Trustees 18
report of, presented 40
report of, document No. 10 of appendix ..... 61—65
distribution to claimants 40
appointed for year 1889 43
Jones, T. M., President Greensboro Female College, report of 13
Jonesboro High School, Board of Education 53

L

Leaves of absence, granted 19
Littleton Female College—
report of presented, referred 19
report of Board of Education 53
Local Ministers, Conference of, roll ordered printed 12

M

McTyeire, Bishop H. N., resolution concerning 39
Memorial Services—
made special order 21
observed 25–38
Memoirs—
committee on, appointed 60
report of committee on, adopted 37

Missions—
subject of, made special order 24
subject of, discussed 40
communication from Missionary Secretary 11
report of Conference Board, special order 24
report of Conference Board, presented 40
report Conference Board, document No. 11 of appendix 66
anniversary of Conference Board ..... 102—103

N

New Berne, resolutions of thanks to people and churches 42, 43
Neuse River Steamboat Company, resolution of thanks to 44

O

Oxford Orphan Asylum, collection for 11

P

Paine Institute, interests considered 19
Pastoral address, motions concerning 12, 16
Piggott, L. W., credentials restored 16
Public Worship, committee on, appointed 5
Publishing House, communication from agent of, referred 6
Pusey, Evan G., admitted 17

Q

Questions—
1. Who are admitted on trial? 17, 24
2. Who remain on trial? 8, 13, 20
3. Who are discontinued? 10
4. Who are admitted into full connection? 13, 17, 43
5. Who are re-admitted? 43
6. Who are received by transfer, &c? 11
7. Who are the deacons of one year? 10, 13, 14
8. What traveling preachers are elected deacons? 10
9. What traveling preachers are ordained deacons? 19
10 What local preachers are elected deacons? ..... 15—16
11. What local preachers are ordained deacons? 20
12. What traveling preachers are elected elders? 14
13. What traveling preachers are ordained elders? 20
14. What local preachers are elected elders? 16
15. What local preachers are ordained elders? 20
16. Who are located this year? 43
17. Who are supernumerary? 24
18. Who are superannuated? 25
19. What preachers have died during the year? 25

20. Are all the preachers blameless, &c.?. 6, 8, 9, 10, 13, 14, 15, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24
21 to 26. Concerning statistics ... 40, 41
27. What amount is necessary for superannuated preachers, &c.? 41
28. What has been collected on this account, &c ? 41
29. What has been contributed for Missions? 41
30. What has been contributed for Church Extension? 25
31. Church Edifices 41
32. Parsonages 41
33. Educational Statistics 41
34. Where shall the next session of the Conference be held? 18

R

Railroads, transportation rates for Conference, resolution concerning 42
Railroad companies, thanks to 44

S

Sawyer, John R., special committee to examine 10
report of committee 20
Secretaries of Conference, elected 5, 8, 12
thanks to 44
South Carolina Conference, greetings from 15
response to 15
Sunday School Board—
report of, presented 39
report of, document No. 9 of appendix 60 61

T

Temperance—
committee on, appointed 6, 9, 14
committee on, report of, adopted 39
report of committee, document No. 8 of appendix 59—60
Thanks—
to citizens of New Berne, &c. 42, 43, 44
to Secretaries 44
Thanksgiving services, ordered 8
held 11
Trinity College—
report of President presented, referred 21
order to print 22
report of Board of Education 54
trustees of, vacancies filled 22